This Transcript has not been proof read or corrected. It is a working tool for the Tribunal for use in preparing its judgment. It will be placed on the Tribunal Website for readers to see how matters were conducted at the public hearing of these proceedings and is not to be relied on or cited in the context of any other proceedings. The Tribunal's judgment in this matter will be the final and definitive record.

# IN THE COMPETITION APPEAL TRIBUNAL

Case No. 1160-65/1/1/10

Victoria House, Bloomsbury Place, London WC1A 2EB

11 November 2011

Before:

VIVIEN ROSE (Chairman) DR ADAM SCOTT OBE TD DAVID SUMMERS OBE

Sitting as a Tribunal in England and Wales

### **BETWEEN:**

(1) IMPERIAL TOBACCO GROUP PLC (2) IMPERIAL TOBACCO LIMITED

**Appellants** 

– v –

OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING

Respondent

**CO-OPERATIVE GROUP LIMITED** 

**Appellant** 

- v -

**OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING** 

Respondent

WM MORRISON SUPERMARKET PLC

**Appellant** 

-v -

OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING

Respondent

## (1) SAFEWAY STORES LIMITED (2) SAFEWAY LIMITED

**Appellants** 

-v-

#### OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING

Respondent

(1) ASDA STORES LIMITED
(2) ASDA GROUP LIMITED
(3) WAL-MART STORES (UK) LIMITED
(4) BROADSTREET GREAT WILSON EUROPE LIMITED

**Appellants** 

-v -

#### OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING

Respondent

(1) SHELL UK LIMITED (2) SHELL UK OIL PRODUCTS LIMITED (3) SHELL HOLDINGS (UK) LIMITED

**Appellants** 

- v -

#### OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING

Respondent

Transcribed using LiveNote by Opus 2 International
1 Bell Yard, London, WC2A 2JR
Tel: +44 (0)20 3008 5900
info@opus2international.com

**HEARING (DAY 27)** 

Note: Excisions in this transcript marked "[...][C]" relate to passages excluded.

## **APPEARANCES**

Mr Mark Howard QC, Mr Mark Brealey QC and Mr Tony Singla (instructed by Ashurst LLP) appeared on behalf of the Appellants Imperial Tobacco Group Plc and Imperial Tobacco Ltd.

Mr Rhodri Thompson QC and Mr Christopher Brown (instructed by Burges Salmon LLP) appeared on behalf of the Appellant Co-operative Group Ltd.

Mr Pushpinder Saini QC and Mr Tristan Jones (instructed by Hogan Lovells International LLP) appeared on behalf of the Appellants WM Morrison Supermarkets Plc and Safeway Stores Ltd and Safeway Ltd.

Mr James Flynn QC and Mr Robert O'Donoghue (instructed by Norton Rose LLP) appeared on behalf of the Appellants Asda Stores Ltd, Asda Group Ltd, Wal-Mart Stores (UK) Ltd and Broadstreet Great Wilson Europe Ltd.

Ms Dinah Rose QC and Mr Brian Kennelly (instructed by Baker & McKenzie LLP) appeared on behalf of the Appellants Shell U.K. Ltd, Shell U.K. Oil Products Ltd and Shell Holdings (U.K.) Ltd.

Mr Paul Lasok QC, Ms Elisa Holmes, Mr Rob Williams, Ms Anneliese Blackwood and Ms Ligia Osepciu (instructed by the General Counsel, Office of Fair Trading) appeared on behalf of the Respondent.

1	Friday, 11 November 2011	1	further evidence on this issue. The Tribunal wants to
2	(12 noon)	2	retain a degree of control over how much evidence and
3	Tribunal's opening remarks	3	precisely what it is going to cover, pursuant to Rule 22
4	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> I have just a few opening remarks.	4	of the Tribunal's rules.
5	The parties will, I hope, all have received the	5	That is what we propose to say by way of
6	letter that the Tribunal sent out yesterday, in which we	6	introduction. Mr Howard, are you going first?
7	have suggested the framework for today's case management	7	MR HOWARD: Yes.
8	conference, and the next stage in these appeals.	8	Submissions by MR HOWARD
9	The question, as we see it, that faces the Tribunal	9	MR HOWARD: In considering this, it is first necessary to
10	is whether these appeals should be allowed to continue	10	remind you of how we have got to where we are today. In
11	on either of two bases.	11	our submission, that will inform what actually is
12	The first basis is that the OFT contend that the	12	appropriate for debate. If I cut to the chase, and I'll
13	refined case set out in their submissions reflects part	13	develop this, but we say it's not going to be
14	of the decision, but not the whole of it, and	14	appropriate to debate whether the refined case falls
15	the Tribunal should proceed on the basis that we could	15	within the decision, because it does not, and that's
16	at the end of the day confirm the decision to that	16	been conceded, and I'll explain that to you in a moment.
17	extent.	17	We say the only issue is whether a part of this
18	The second basis is that if the Tribunal is not	18	refined case can whether that could proceed under
19	satisfied that the refined case is part of the decision,	19	schedule 8. We obviously say it can't, but that will be
20	the Tribunal should proceed with the appeals on the	20	the argument for another day.
21	basis that we could, at the end of the day, set aside	21	Now, I don't propose today to go into the full
22	the decision but exercise the powers under schedule 8,	22	history of the remarkable shifts in the OFT's case, but
23	paragraph 3(2), to make another decision which the OFT	23	we do need to look carefully at the OFT's considered
24	could itself have made.	24	statement of position last Thursday and the Tribunal's
25	We have not had a response from the parties to that	25	ruling then.
	1		3
1	letter, not surprisingly as you would only have received	1	Let's just think about what has happened in this
2	it quite late yesterday, but we will no doubt hear	2	case. Last Thursday, the Office of Fair Trading applied
3	shortly from the appellants as to whether or not they	3	for an adjournment of these proceedings. That was on
4	oppose those courses.	4	Day 26. That was then on the eve of the commencement of
5	We are not today going to hear submissions as to	5	the expert evidence. If we just stop for a moment, we
6	whether either or both of those courses should be	6	need to pause and think: here is a party who has applied
7	adopted; rather, we are considering what steps we need	7	to adjourn, why was it doing that? The position was
8	to take in order to reach a decision on that.	8	this: the context was there was concern as to the extent
9	Clearly the process from here on must give all the	9	to which the Office of Fair Trading continued to
10	parties the opportunity to address the relevant law, and	10	maintain its case based on the restraints which were
11	the factors to be taken into account in the exercise of	11	identified in paragraphs 40(a) to (d) of its we call
12	the Tribunal's discretion.	12	it its skeleton, it's not a skeleton argument, it's
13	We have read the OFT's submissions carefully, and we	13	a written argument in support of its case here.
14	have looked at the paragraphs of the decision to which	14	Now, the importance of this was that these four
15	they refer. Our preliminary view is that a useful first	15	constraints formed the basis of the theory of harm in
16	step might be for the OFT to amplify its submissions on	16	the decision and of Professor Shaffer's expert reports,
17	two matters: first, as to where in the decision we find	17	which the Office of Fair Trading was relying on in
18	the two restraints now described in the refined case;	18	support of its case.
19	and, second, for them to set out more precisely how they	19	It was obviously relevant also because the case
20	would envisage the Tribunal exercising its powers under	20	addressed by the appellants in their notices of appeal,
21	paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8 in the event that we found	21	in their factual evidence and in their expert evidence,
22	the acceptance of the restraints was proven on the	22	was obviously by reference to the theory of harm in the
23	evidence.	23	decision. Concerns on the side of the appellant had
24	As to further steps, we will need also to consider	24	been raised when, at earlier junctures, Mr Lasok sought
25	whether the parties should be allowed to adduce any	25	to explain the Office of Fair Trading's case. You will

1	remember on Day 16 he initially, on behalf of the Office	1	addressed by any expert on either side.
2	of Fair Trading, denied that paragraph 40 represented	2	Now, before considering what was said last Thursday,
3	the Office of Fair Trading's case. Secondly, he resiled	3	we need to recall that the Office of Fair Trading has
4	from that, correctly, as he had to do, on Day 17. But	4	only called and only ever intended to call one factual
5	he then sought to suggest that it was not necessarily	5	witness, namely Fiona Bayley as she then was, now
6	critical to the Office of Fair Trading's case to	6	Fiona Corfield. Fiona Bayley's evidence repudiated
7	establish all four restraints or, where there were	7	unequivocally the existence of any of the constraints on
8	maxima P&Ds, two. But suggested that was an issue for	8	which the OFT relied. She also accepted that the
9	experts and submission in due course.	9	arrangements for the prices were maxima, not fixed
10	Now, that, what he said on Day 17, was obviously	10	prices, and that Sainsbury's could always self-fund.
11	unsatisfactory, as it involved consideration of an issue	11	She also confirmed that she regarded herself as free to
12	which had not been subjected to expert analysis, and	12	self-fund a reduction in the retail price of Gallaher's
13	indeed we said was inconsistent with concessions made by	13	brands without also reducing the price of Imperial's
14	Professor Shaffer in the experts' joint statement.	14	rival brands.
15	Just stopping for a moment, expert reports in	15	So we then come, and you have to remember it was all
16	litigation are extremely important, as is the joint	16	of this, what was said on Day 17, Fiona Bayley's
17	statement, in that it is intended to define properly	17	evidence, which provoked my submission on what would
18	what experts are saying. The whole purpose of having	18	have been Day 23, to say "This is all completely
19	reports is so that you know what the other side's expert	19	hopeless, this case has fallen apart", and I think you
20	case is. The purpose of having a joint statement is to	20	said to me at the time, "Well, what are you asking me to
21	refine the expert issues.	21	do?" And where we got to is, "Well, we need the Office
22	Now, what Day 17, Mr Lasok's submissions, appeared	22	of Fair Trading to actually explain its case".
23	to contemplate was a different theory of harm based only	23	Now, that's what Mr Lasok came to do on Day 26, and
24	on some of the 40(a) to (d) constraints. He didn't	24	we need to look carefully at what was the position as
25	identify how this would work, he just said "Well, that	25	explained to you on Day 26.
	5		7
1	will be a matter for the experts".	1	If you go to page 1, what Mr Lasok starts, at
2	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised	2	line 6, is he responds saying:
2	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm	2	line 6, is he responds saying: "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair
2 3 4	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.	2 3 4	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."
2 3 4 5	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear	2 3 4 5	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair  Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that
2 3 4 5 6	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision	2 3 4 5 6	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and
2 3 4 5 6 7	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on	2 3 4 5 6 7	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair  Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they would on the OFT's case be disincentivised from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer puts up the shelf price of a Gallaher product, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they would on the OFT's case be disincentivised from reducing their wholesale prices, there would be no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer puts up the shelf price of a Gallaher product, the suggestion that there was then a requirement for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they would on the OFT's case be disincentivised from reducing their wholesale prices, there would be no point, to summarise the way it's been put, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer puts up the shelf price of a Gallaher product, the suggestion that there was then a requirement for the retailer to put up the price of Imperial's product,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they would on the OFT's case be disincentivised from reducing their wholesale prices, there would be no point, to summarise the way it's been put, and incentivised to increase prices, there would be every	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer puts up the shelf price of a Gallaher product, the suggestion that there was then a requirement for the retailer to put up the price of Imperial's product, notwithstanding that Imperial hadn't altered its
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they would on the OFT's case be disincentivised from reducing their wholesale prices, there would be no point, to summarise the way it's been put, and incentivised to increase prices, there would be every point.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer puts up the shelf price of a Gallaher product, the suggestion that there was then a requirement for the retailer to put up the price of Imperial's product, notwithstanding that Imperial hadn't altered its wholesale price.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they would on the OFT's case be disincentivised from reducing their wholesale prices, there would be no point, to summarise the way it's been put, and incentivised to increase prices, there would be every point.  What appeared to be coming forward on Day 17 was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer puts up the shelf price of a Gallaher product, the suggestion that there was then a requirement for the retailer to put up the price of Imperial's product, notwithstanding that Imperial hadn't altered its wholesale price.  So that's where he started.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they would on the OFT's case be disincentivised from reducing their wholesale prices, there would be no point, to summarise the way it's been put, and incentivised to increase prices, there would be every point.  What appeared to be coming forward on Day 17 was a theory of harm not articulated but a theory of harm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer puts up the shelf price of a Gallaher product, the suggestion that there was then a requirement for the retailer to put up the price of Imperial's product, notwithstanding that Imperial hadn't altered its wholesale price.  So that's where he started. Now, but if you go to page 2, line 4, he then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they would on the OFT's case be disincentivised from reducing their wholesale prices, there would be no point, to summarise the way it's been put, and incentivised to increase prices, there would be every point.  What appeared to be coming forward on Day 17 was a theory of harm not articulated but a theory of harm which was unrelated to the manufacturers and which was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer puts up the shelf price of a Gallaher product, the suggestion that there was then a requirement for the retailer to put up the price of Imperial's product, notwithstanding that Imperial hadn't altered its wholesale price.  So that's where he started.  Now, but if you go to page 2, line 4, he then addressed the position if none of the restraints are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they would on the OFT's case be disincentivised from reducing their wholesale prices, there would be no point, to summarise the way it's been put, and incentivised to increase prices, there would be every point.  What appeared to be coming forward on Day 17 was a theory of harm not articulated but a theory of harm which was unrelated to the manufacturers and which was premised on retailers being inhibited from self-funding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer puts up the shelf price of a Gallaher product, the suggestion that there was then a requirement for the retailer to put up the price of Imperial's product, notwithstanding that Imperial hadn't altered its wholesale price.  So that's where he started.  Now, but if you go to page 2, line 4, he then addressed the position if none of the restraints are there:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they would on the OFT's case be disincentivised from reducing their wholesale prices, there would be no point, to summarise the way it's been put, and incentivised to increase prices, there would be every point.  What appeared to be coming forward on Day 17 was a theory of harm not articulated but a theory of harm which was unrelated to the manufacturers and which was premised on retailers being inhibited from self-funding promotions of one manufacturer's products without	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer puts up the shelf price of a Gallaher product, the suggestion that there was then a requirement for the retailer to put up the price of Imperial's product, notwithstanding that Imperial hadn't altered its wholesale price.  So that's where he started.  Now, but if you go to page 2, line 4, he then addressed the position if none of the restraints are there:  "If the Tribunal were to find in relation to any one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they would on the OFT's case be disincentivised from reducing their wholesale prices, there would be no point, to summarise the way it's been put, and incentivised to increase prices, there would be every point.  What appeared to be coming forward on Day 17 was a theory of harm not articulated but a theory of harm which was unrelated to the manufacturers and which was premised on retailers being inhibited from self-funding promotions of one manufacturer's products without effecting a corresponding promotion in regard to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer puts up the shelf price of a Gallaher product, the suggestion that there was then a requirement for the retailer to put up the price of Imperial's product, notwithstanding that Imperial hadn't altered its wholesale price.  So that's where he started.  Now, but if you go to page 2, line 4, he then addressed the position if none of the restraints are there:  "If the Tribunal were to find in relation to any one of the infringing agreements that are the subject of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they would on the OFT's case be disincentivised from reducing their wholesale prices, there would be no point, to summarise the way it's been put, and incentivised to increase prices, there would be every point.  What appeared to be coming forward on Day 17 was a theory of harm not articulated but a theory of harm which was unrelated to the manufacturers and which was premised on retailers being inhibited from self-funding promotions of one manufacturer's products without effecting a corresponding promotion in regard to the other manufacturer's competing product.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer puts up the shelf price of a Gallaher product, the suggestion that there was then a requirement for the retailer to put up the price of Imperial's product, notwithstanding that Imperial hadn't altered its wholesale price.  So that's where he started.  Now, but if you go to page 2, line 4, he then addressed the position if none of the restraints are there:  "If the Tribunal were to find in relation to any one of the infringing agreements that are the subject of these appeals that none of the constraints in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they would on the OFT's case be disincentivised from reducing their wholesale prices, there would be no point, to summarise the way it's been put, and incentivised to increase prices, there would be every point.  What appeared to be coming forward on Day 17 was a theory of harm not articulated but a theory of harm which was unrelated to the manufacturers and which was premised on retailers being inhibited from self-funding promotions of one manufacturer's products without effecting a corresponding promotion in regard to the other manufacturer's competing product.  It is very, very important for the Tribunal to note:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer puts up the shelf price of a Gallaher product, the suggestion that there was then a requirement for the retailer to put up the price of Imperial's product, notwithstanding that Imperial hadn't altered its wholesale price.  So that's where he started.  Now, but if you go to page 2, line 4, he then addressed the position if none of the restraints are there:  "If the Tribunal were to find in relation to any one of the infringing agreements that are the subject of these appeals that none of the constraints in paragraph 40 of the OFT's skeleton argument were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they would on the OFT's case be disincentivised from reducing their wholesale prices, there would be no point, to summarise the way it's been put, and incentivised to increase prices, there would be every point.  What appeared to be coming forward on Day 17 was a theory of harm not articulated but a theory of harm which was unrelated to the manufacturers and which was premised on retailers being inhibited from self-funding promotions of one manufacturer's products without effecting a corresponding promotion in regard to the other manufacturer's competing product.  It is very, very important for the Tribunal to note: no theory of harm was articulated in the decision in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer puts up the shelf price of a Gallaher product, the suggestion that there was then a requirement for the retailer to put up the price of Imperial's product, notwithstanding that Imperial hadn't altered its wholesale price.  So that's where he started.  Now, but if you go to page 2, line 4, he then addressed the position if none of the restraints are there:  "If the Tribunal were to find in relation to any one of the infringing agreements that are the subject of these appeals that none of the constraints in paragraph 40 of the OFT's skeleton argument were present, it does not follow that there was no object
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they would on the OFT's case be disincentivised from reducing their wholesale prices, there would be no point, to summarise the way it's been put, and incentivised to increase prices, there would be every point.  What appeared to be coming forward on Day 17 was a theory of harm not articulated but a theory of harm which was unrelated to the manufacturers and which was premised on retailers being inhibited from self-funding promotions of one manufacturer's products without effecting a corresponding promotion in regard to the other manufacturer's competing product.  It is very, very important for the Tribunal to note: no theory of harm was articulated in the decision in relation to this. No theory of harm was articulated on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer puts up the shelf price of a Gallaher product, the suggestion that there was then a requirement for the retailer to put up the price of Imperial's product, notwithstanding that Imperial hadn't altered its wholesale price.  So that's where he started.  Now, but if you go to page 2, line 4, he then addressed the position if none of the restraints are there:  "If the Tribunal were to find in relation to any one of the infringing agreements that are the subject of these appeals that none of the constraints in paragraph 40 of the OFT's skeleton argument were present, it does not follow that there was no object infringement. In other words, putting matters in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they would on the OFT's case be disincentivised from reducing their wholesale prices, there would be no point, to summarise the way it's been put, and incentivised to increase prices, there would be every point.  What appeared to be coming forward on Day 17 was a theory of harm not articulated but a theory of harm which was unrelated to the manufacturers and which was premised on retailers being inhibited from self-funding promotions of one manufacturer's products without effecting a corresponding promotion in regard to the other manufacturer's competing product.  It is very, very important for the Tribunal to note: no theory of harm was articulated in the decision in relation to this. No theory of harm was articulated on Day 17. No theory of harm that relates to this has been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer puts up the shelf price of a Gallaher product, the suggestion that there was then a requirement for the retailer to put up the price of Imperial's product, notwithstanding that Imperial hadn't altered its wholesale price.  So that's where he started.  Now, but if you go to page 2, line 4, he then addressed the position if none of the restraints are there:  "If the Tribunal were to find in relation to any one of the infringing agreements that are the subject of these appeals that none of the constraints in paragraph 40 of the OFT's skeleton argument were present, it does not follow that there was no object infringement. In other words, putting matters in the statutory language, for reasons that the Tribunal will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Then on Day 17 there was a further point raised which had no relationship at all to the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report.  That's because again it's very important to just bear all this in mind the theory of harm in the decision and in Professor Shaffer's report is about incentives on manufacturers' wholesale prices, and the claim that they would on the OFT's case be disincentivised from reducing their wholesale prices, there would be no point, to summarise the way it's been put, and incentivised to increase prices, there would be every point.  What appeared to be coming forward on Day 17 was a theory of harm not articulated but a theory of harm which was unrelated to the manufacturers and which was premised on retailers being inhibited from self-funding promotions of one manufacturer's products without effecting a corresponding promotion in regard to the other manufacturer's competing product.  It is very, very important for the Tribunal to note: no theory of harm was articulated in the decision in relation to this. No theory of harm was articulated on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	line 6, is he responds saying:  "Madam, the Tribunal has asked the Office of Fair Trading to specify which constraints apply."  What he then explains is that the constraint that they are now relying on is only 40(a). That's it, and you will remember that's supposed to be the situation, if Gallaher puts up its wholesale price and the retailer puts up the shelf price of a Gallaher product, the suggestion that there was then a requirement for the retailer to put up the price of Imperial's product, notwithstanding that Imperial hadn't altered its wholesale price.  So that's where he started.  Now, but if you go to page 2, line 4, he then addressed the position if none of the restraints are there:  "If the Tribunal were to find in relation to any one of the infringing agreements that are the subject of these appeals that none of the constraints in paragraph 40 of the OFT's skeleton argument were present, it does not follow that there was no object infringement. In other words, putting matters in the

1	grounds for suspecting an object infringement that	1	at it in a moment is that what you have to do is take
2	worked in the absence of the four constraints as they	2	a sensible view of the decision, and that the OFT has
3	are described in paragraph 40 of the OFT's skeleton	3	recognised that, and that is why they are recognising if
4	argument."	4	they can't fall within 40(a) to (d) they are outside the
5	Stopping there, the language that he is using "there	5	decision. It's very important, you will have seen, of
6	are reasonable grounds for suspecting an object	6	course, what our notice of appeal says and what their
7	infringement", that of course is the language which is	7	defence says. It is self-evident from any review of
8	in the statute which triggers the administrative	8	those documents that we have been addressing what
9	procedure whereby the OFT starts an investigation.	9	everybody has understood to be the case. What Mr Lasok
10	Now, look at line 16. Remember we are considering	10	then explains is this, he says at line 23:
11	the situation where the constraints in paragraph 40 have	11	"Because we think, having looked at the evidence in
12	gone. He then says, it is absolutely clear and	12	the round as it has come out, that the decision has, to
13	unequivocal:	13	put it loosely, been cast too narrowly. If you like, it
14	"Now, that is a departure from the decision as	14	has identified a particular mechanism or method of
15	currently formulated."	15	implementation that gives rise to the anticompetitive
16	In other words, he is acknowledging, if he cannot	16	harm. But in some of the cases that are before the
17	prove 40(a) to (d) he is outside the decision.	17	Tribunal, it looks as though the same end result, that's
18	He then says:	18	to say the same anticompetitive harm, results or may
19	" although the suspected infringement [note the	19	result in a different way, which is not captured
20	word 'suspected'] that appears on the face of the	20	sufficiently clearly in the decision. When I say
21	evidence is the same in nature as that found in the	21	'sufficiently clearly', one can look at the decision and
22	decision. The procedural question that then arises is	22	seek to read it in different ways, but at the end of the
23	whether these appeals can and should be dealt with by	23	day, you know, a decision has a particular legal
24	the Tribunal in exercise of its powers under schedule 8,	24	meaning, the Tribunal decides what the legal meaning of
25	paragraph 3(2)(d) and (e) of the Act, expanding the case	25	the decision is, and it is clearly open to the Tribunal
	9		11
1	in the decision to the alternatives that arise from the	1	to conclude that on the legal meaning of the decision,
2	evidence.	2	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that
2	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the	2	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.
2 3 4	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently	2 3 4	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on
2 3 4 5	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate	2 3 4 5	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at
2 3 4 5 6	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement	2 3 4 5 6	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements
2 3 4 5 6 7	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to	2 3 4 5 6 7	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has thrown up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the two routes I emphasise the word 'if' of course are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has thrown up.  "If the Tribunal considers that the schedule 8	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the two routes I emphasise the word 'if' of course are either through the Tribunal exercising its powers under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has thrown up.  "If the Tribunal considers that the schedule 8 solution is a possible option the Tribunal would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the two routes I emphasise the word 'if' of course are either through the Tribunal exercising its powers under schedule 8 or it's through the OFT dealing with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has thrown up.  "If the Tribunal considers that the schedule 8 solution is a possible option the Tribunal would need to hear submissions from the parties before these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the two routes I emphasise the word 'if' of course are either through the Tribunal exercising its powers under schedule 8 or it's through the OFT dealing with the matter, but in order to deal with the matter properly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has thrown up.  "If the Tribunal considers that the schedule 8 solution is a possible option the Tribunal would need to hear submissions from the parties before these appeals go further" and it requires serious	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the two routes I emphasise the word 'if' of course are either through the Tribunal exercising its powers under schedule 8 or it's through the OFT dealing with the matter, but in order to deal with the matter properly [again the word properly is important] the correct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has thrown up.  "If the Tribunal considers that the schedule 8 solution is a possible option the Tribunal would need to hear submissions from the parties before these appeals go further" and it requires serious consideration of the practicalities.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the two routes I emphasise the word 'if' of course are either through the Tribunal exercising its powers under schedule 8 or it's through the OFT dealing with the matter, but in order to deal with the matter properly [again the word properly is important] the correct thing, in our submission would be for the OFT to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has thrown up.  "If the Tribunal considers that the schedule 8 solution is a possible option the Tribunal would need to hear submissions from the parties before these appeals go further" and it requires serious consideration of the practicalities.  So the position at this stage is you have the Office	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the two routes I emphasise the word 'if' of course are either through the Tribunal exercising its powers under schedule 8 or it's through the OFT dealing with the matter, but in order to deal with the matter properly [again the word properly is important] the correct thing, in our submission would be for the OFT to amend the decision so that the disputed infringing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has thrown up.  "If the Tribunal considers that the schedule 8 solution is a possible option the Tribunal would need to hear submissions from the parties before these appeals go further" and it requires serious consideration of the practicalities.  So the position at this stage is you have the Office of Fair Trading saying "I can still rely on 40(a),	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the two routes I emphasise the word 'if' of course are either through the Tribunal exercising its powers under schedule 8 or it's through the OFT dealing with the matter, but in order to deal with the matter properly [again the word properly is important] the correct thing, in our submission would be for the OFT to amend the decision so that the disputed infringing agreements are cleared out of that decision and then you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has thrown up.  "If the Tribunal considers that the schedule 8 solution is a possible option the Tribunal would need to hear submissions from the parties before these appeals go further" and it requires serious consideration of the practicalities.  So the position at this stage is you have the Office of Fair Trading saying "I can still rely on 40(a), that's still part of my case, but without 40(a), I am	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the two routes I emphasise the word 'if' of course are either through the Tribunal exercising its powers under schedule 8 or it's through the OFT dealing with the matter, but in order to deal with the matter properly [again the word properly is important] the correct thing, in our submission would be for the OFT to amend the decision so that the disputed infringing agreements are cleared out of that decision and then you have a statement of objections that puts, as it were,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has thrown up.  "If the Tribunal considers that the schedule 8 solution is a possible option the Tribunal would need to hear submissions from the parties before these appeals go further" and it requires serious consideration of the practicalities.  So the position at this stage is you have the Office of Fair Trading saying "I can still rely on 40(a), that's still part of my case, but without 40(a), I am outside the decision and there is then a choice: either	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the two routes I emphasise the word 'if' of course are either through the Tribunal exercising its powers under schedule 8 or it's through the OFT dealing with the matter, but in order to deal with the matter properly [again the word properly is important] the correct thing, in our submission would be for the OFT to amend the decision so that the disputed infringing agreements are cleared out of that decision and then you have a statement of objections that puts, as it were, the entire case to the undertakings in question so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has thrown up.  "If the Tribunal considers that the schedule 8 solution is a possible option the Tribunal would need to hear submissions from the parties before these appeals go further" and it requires serious consideration of the practicalities.  So the position at this stage is you have the Office of Fair Trading saying "I can still rely on 40(a), that's still part of my case, but without 40(a), I am outside the decision and there is then a choice: either you accept we can do this within schedule 8, or we have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the two routes I emphasise the word 'if' of course are either through the Tribunal exercising its powers under schedule 8 or it's through the OFT dealing with the matter, but in order to deal with the matter properly [again the word properly is important] the correct thing, in our submission would be for the OFT to amend the decision so that the disputed infringing agreements are cleared out of that decision and then you have a statement of objections that puts, as it were, the entire case to the undertakings in question so they have a fair opportunity to answer it, but answer it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has thrown up.  "If the Tribunal considers that the schedule 8 solution is a possible option the Tribunal would need to hear submissions from the parties before these appeals go further" and it requires serious consideration of the practicalities.  So the position at this stage is you have the Office of Fair Trading saying "I can still rely on 40(a), that's still part of my case, but without 40(a), I am outside the decision and there is then a choice: either you accept we can do this within schedule 8, or we have to amend the decision. It's one or other."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the two routes I emphasise the word 'if' of course are either through the Tribunal exercising its powers under schedule 8 or it's through the OFT dealing with the matter, but in order to deal with the matter properly [again the word properly is important] the correct thing, in our submission would be for the OFT to amend the decision so that the disputed infringing agreements are cleared out of that decision and then you have a statement of objections that puts, as it were, the entire case to the undertakings in question so they have a fair opportunity to answer it, but answer it in its entirety, and in its broad sense. Then you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has thrown up.  "If the Tribunal considers that the schedule 8 solution is a possible option the Tribunal would need to hear submissions from the parties before these appeals go further" and it requires serious consideration of the practicalities.  So the position at this stage is you have the Office of Fair Trading saying "I can still rely on 40(a), that's still part of my case, but without 40(a), I am outside the decision and there is then a choice: either you accept we can do this within schedule 8, or we have to amend the decision. It's one or other."  It's also significant in relation to what has come	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the two routes I emphasise the word 'if' of course are either through the Tribunal exercising its powers under schedule 8 or it's through the OFT dealing with the matter, but in order to deal with the matter properly [again the word properly is important] the correct thing, in our submission would be for the OFT to amend the decision so that the disputed infringing agreements are cleared out of that decision and then you have a statement of objections that puts, as it were, the entire case to the undertakings in question so they have a fair opportunity to answer it, but answer it in its entirety, and in its broad sense. Then you would arrive at a decision, if a decision was necessary, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has thrown up.  "If the Tribunal considers that the schedule 8 solution is a possible option the Tribunal would need to hear submissions from the parties before these appeals go further" and it requires serious consideration of the practicalities.  So the position at this stage is you have the Office of Fair Trading saying "I can still rely on 40(a), that's still part of my case, but without 40(a), I am outside the decision and there is then a choice: either you accept we can do this within schedule 8, or we have to amend the decision. It's one or other."  It's also significant in relation to what has come forward to look at the exchange on page 6, the foot of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the two routes I emphasise the word 'if' of course are either through the Tribunal exercising its powers under schedule 8 or it's through the OFT dealing with the matter, but in order to deal with the matter properly [again the word properly is important] the correct thing, in our submission would be for the OFT to amend the decision so that the disputed infringing agreements are cleared out of that decision and then you have a statement of objections that puts, as it were, the entire case to the undertakings in question so they have a fair opportunity to answer it, but answer it in its entirety, and in its broad sense. Then you would arrive at a decision, if a decision was necessary, in the light of the submissions made by the undertakings
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has thrown up.  "If the Tribunal considers that the schedule 8 solution is a possible option the Tribunal would need to hear submissions from the parties before these appeals go further" and it requires serious consideration of the practicalities.  So the position at this stage is you have the Office of Fair Trading saying "I can still rely on 40(a), that's still part of my case, but without 40(a), I am outside the decision and there is then a choice: either you accept we can do this within schedule 8, or we have to amend the decision. It's one or other."  It's also significant in relation to what has come forward to look at the exchange on page 6, the foot of page 6, at line 23. This is important, because this is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the two routes I emphasise the word 'if' of course are either through the Tribunal exercising its powers under schedule 8 or it's through the OFT dealing with the matter, but in order to deal with the matter properly [again the word properly is important] the correct thing, in our submission would be for the OFT to amend the decision so that the disputed infringing agreements are cleared out of that decision and then you have a statement of objections that puts, as it were, the entire case to the undertakings in question so they have a fair opportunity to answer it, but answer it in its entirety, and in its broad sense. Then you would arrive at a decision, if a decision was necessary, in the light of the submissions made by the undertakings that did properly capture what had actually happened."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has thrown up.  "If the Tribunal considers that the schedule 8 solution is a possible option the Tribunal would need to hear submissions from the parties before these appeals go further" and it requires serious consideration of the practicalities.  So the position at this stage is you have the Office of Fair Trading saying "I can still rely on 40(a), that's still part of my case, but without 40(a), I am outside the decision and there is then a choice: either you accept we can do this within schedule 8, or we have to amend the decision. It's one or other."  It's also significant in relation to what has come forward to look at the exchange on page 6, the foot of page 6, at line 23. This is important, because this is where you have Mr Lasok explaining the correct approach	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the two routes I emphasise the word 'if' of course are either through the Tribunal exercising its powers under schedule 8 or it's through the OFT dealing with the matter, but in order to deal with the matter properly [again the word properly is important] the correct thing, in our submission would be for the OFT to amend the decision so that the disputed infringing agreements are cleared out of that decision and then you have a statement of objections that puts, as it were, the entire case to the undertakings in question so they have a fair opportunity to answer it, but answer it in its entirety, and in its broad sense. Then you would arrive at a decision, if a decision was necessary, in the light of the submissions made by the undertakings that did properly capture what had actually happened."  Now, what is self-evident there is it's recognised
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	evidence.  "An alternative is that the OFT should amend the decision by removing the infringing agreements currently before the Tribunal and, if it considers it appropriate to do so on further consideration, issue a new statement of objections that is more broadly based but seeks to capture all the alternatives that the evidence has thrown up.  "If the Tribunal considers that the schedule 8 solution is a possible option the Tribunal would need to hear submissions from the parties before these appeals go further" and it requires serious consideration of the practicalities.  So the position at this stage is you have the Office of Fair Trading saying "I can still rely on 40(a), that's still part of my case, but without 40(a), I am outside the decision and there is then a choice: either you accept we can do this within schedule 8, or we have to amend the decision. It's one or other."  It's also significant in relation to what has come forward to look at the exchange on page 6, the foot of page 6, at line 23. This is important, because this is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	it's too narrow to capture some of the permutations that we have seen in the evidence.  "For that reason, it appeared to the OFT on reflection that there were really two routes arriving at the correct result. Because if there are infringements then they need to be the subject of a decision [note that, it has to be the subject of a decision] and the two routes I emphasise the word 'if' of course are either through the Tribunal exercising its powers under schedule 8 or it's through the OFT dealing with the matter, but in order to deal with the matter properly [again the word properly is important] the correct thing, in our submission would be for the OFT to amend the decision so that the disputed infringing agreements are cleared out of that decision and then you have a statement of objections that puts, as it were, the entire case to the undertakings in question so they have a fair opportunity to answer it, but answer it in its entirety, and in its broad sense. Then you would arrive at a decision, if a decision was necessary, in the light of the submissions made by the undertakings that did properly capture what had actually happened."

1	you look at the basis, we are going to come to it in	1	THE CHAIRMAN: Wait one moment.
2	a moment, of saying "Well, this point is reflected in	2	MR HOWARD: I am sorry.
3	the decision, the question is: is this point in the	3	(Pause)
4	decision as everybody has actually understood it and	4	If you go to page 46, at line 16, after the
5	proceeded? What Mr Lasok was recognising is once you go	5	preamble:
6	outside 40(a) to (d), you are outside of the decision,	6	"The question, therefore, arises as to where this
7	and it needs then a decision which at this stage he is	7	acknowledgement by the OFT leaves the future course of
8	actually saying the only proper way of doing it is by	8	these appeals.
9	going through the administrative procedure, although he	9	"The OFT considers that there are two possible
10	then goes on to float, and had earlier floated, the	10	courses it could take. The first is to concede that
11	question of schedule 8.	11	these proceedings should now be brought to an end, the
12	But the important thing is that what we had last	12	appeals should be allowed and an appropriate order made
13	week was that what the OFT was trying to do was cling on	13	by the Tribunal under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8 to
14	to one aspect of its case, which was 40(a), and the	14	the Competition Act.
15	reason for that is fairly transparent, that was	15	"The second is for the OFT to apply to be allowed to
16	a figleaf, because what they wanted to do was say "We	16	reformulate its case to carry on resisting the appeals
17	are still pursuing 40(a), that can keep these appeals	17	on the basis that it will, at the end of the day, ask
18	alive", and then somehow use that as a vehicle for	18	the Tribunal to exercise its powers under
19	expanding or relating to other points, but at the same	19	paragraph 3(2)(e) of that schedule. This would involve
20	time they recognised that insofar as they are running	20	the Tribunal in effect making a decision which the OFT
21	some other case, then that has either got to be the	21	could itself have made and thereby upholding the appeals
22	subject of their own decision or the subject of	22	by finding that an infringement of the same kind as was
23	schedule 8.	23	condemned in the decision, albeit a different
24	What is unequivocal in all of this is the basis on	24	infringement, has been established."
25	which the case was being adjourned was a recognition	25	Again, important, different infringement:
	13		15
1	that without 40(a), you either have to invite	1	"To that end, the OFT has asked the Tribunal to
2	the Tribunal to exercise a discretion, if it has it	2	adjourn the hearing to give it time to decide which of
3	under schedule 8, or you have to go back through the	3	those two courses it is inviting the Tribunal to take."
4	administrative procedure.	4	So that was the basis upon which you were
5	Now, the position on 40(a) as a stand-alone	5	proceeding. Then if we actually look at what it was you
6	restraint, having dropped (b) to (d), is frankly	6	were expecting the Office of Fair Trading to do, and
7	ridiculous, and I pointed that out to you last week.		
	rialcalous, and I pointed that out to you last week	7	indeed the Office of Fair Trading themselves have
8	You can point it out, why it's ridiculous. How on earth	7 8	indeed the Office of Fair Trading themselves have recognised, page 48, line 2:
8 9			
	You can point it out, why it's ridiculous. How on earth	8	recognised, page 48, line 2:
9	You can point it out, why it's ridiculous. How on earth could anybody suggest a retailer was restricted by	8 9	recognised, page 48, line 2: "The OFT recognises that if it decides to invite the
9 10	You can point it out, why it's ridiculous. How on earth could anybody suggest a retailer was restricted by Imperial from putting up the price of Gallaher's	8 9 10	recognised, page 48, line 2:  "The OFT recognises that if it decides to invite the Tribunal to take the second course, what we have called
9 10 11	You can point it out, why it's ridiculous. How on earth could anybody suggest a retailer was restricted by Imperial from putting up the price of Gallaher's product? If you are Imperial, you are going to be	8 9 10 11	recognised, page 48, line 2:  "The OFT recognises that if it decides to invite the Tribunal to take the second course, what we have called the schedule 8 course, then there is still quite a lot
9 10 11 12	You can point it out, why it's ridiculous. How on earth could anybody suggest a retailer was restricted by Imperial from putting up the price of Gallaher's product? If you are Imperial, you are going to be delighted when you see Gallaher's product go up and	8 9 10 11 12	recognised, page 48, line 2:  "The OFT recognises that if it decides to invite the Tribunal to take the second course, what we have called the schedule 8 course, then there is still quite a lot more work that needs to be done. The OFT has accepted
9 10 11 12 13	You can point it out, why it's ridiculous. How on earth could anybody suggest a retailer was restricted by Imperial from putting up the price of Gallaher's product? If you are Imperial, you are going to be delighted when you see Gallaher's product go up and yours not. Why on earth would anybody think Imperial	8 9 10 11 12 13	recognised, page 48, line 2:  "The OFT recognises that if it decides to invite the Tribunal to take the second course, what we have called the schedule 8 course, then there is still quite a lot more work that needs to be done. The OFT has accepted that if it were to decide to ask the Tribunal to allow
9 10 11 12 13 14	You can point it out, why it's ridiculous. How on earth could anybody suggest a retailer was restricted by Imperial from putting up the price of Gallaher's product? If you are Imperial, you are going to be delighted when you see Gallaher's product go up and yours not. Why on earth would anybody think Imperial required the retailer to put up the shelf price of its	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	recognised, page 48, line 2:  "The OFT recognises that if it decides to invite the Tribunal to take the second course, what we have called the schedule 8 course, then there is still quite a lot more work that needs to be done. The OFT has accepted that if it were to decide to ask the Tribunal to allow the proceedings to carry on, it would have to explain in
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	You can point it out, why it's ridiculous. How on earth could anybody suggest a retailer was restricted by Imperial from putting up the price of Gallaher's product? If you are Imperial, you are going to be delighted when you see Gallaher's product go up and yours not. Why on earth would anybody think Imperial required the retailer to put up the shelf price of its product when it was not putting up its wholesale price?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	recognised, page 48, line 2:  "The OFT recognises that if it decides to invite the Tribunal to take the second course, what we have called the schedule 8 course, then there is still quite a lot more work that needs to be done. The OFT has accepted that if it were to decide to ask the Tribunal to allow the proceedings to carry on, it would have to explain in very clear terms (a) the entirety of the constraints
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	You can point it out, why it's ridiculous. How on earth could anybody suggest a retailer was restricted by Imperial from putting up the price of Gallaher's product? If you are Imperial, you are going to be delighted when you see Gallaher's product go up and yours not. Why on earth would anybody think Imperial required the retailer to put up the shelf price of its product when it was not putting up its wholesale price? Why would the retailer oblige himself to do that? It	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	recognised, page 48, line 2:  "The OFT recognises that if it decides to invite the Tribunal to take the second course, what we have called the schedule 8 course, then there is still quite a lot more work that needs to be done. The OFT has accepted that if it were to decide to ask the Tribunal to allow the proceedings to carry on, it would have to explain in very clear terms (a) the entirety of the constraints that it now contends were included in the 15 bilateral
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	You can point it out, why it's ridiculous. How on earth could anybody suggest a retailer was restricted by Imperial from putting up the price of Gallaher's product? If you are Imperial, you are going to be delighted when you see Gallaher's product go up and yours not. Why on earth would anybody think Imperial required the retailer to put up the shelf price of its product when it was not putting up its wholesale price? Why would the retailer oblige himself to do that? It was in that context that the Tribunal itself recognised	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	recognised, page 48, line 2:  "The OFT recognises that if it decides to invite the Tribunal to take the second course, what we have called the schedule 8 course, then there is still quite a lot more work that needs to be done. The OFT has accepted that if it were to decide to ask the Tribunal to allow the proceedings to carry on, it would have to explain in very clear terms (a) the entirety of the constraints that it now contends were included in the 15 bilateral arrangements; (b) how those constraints fit within the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	You can point it out, why it's ridiculous. How on earth could anybody suggest a retailer was restricted by Imperial from putting up the price of Gallaher's product? If you are Imperial, you are going to be delighted when you see Gallaher's product go up and yours not. Why on earth would anybody think Imperial required the retailer to put up the shelf price of its product when it was not putting up its wholesale price? Why would the retailer oblige himself to do that? It was in that context that the Tribunal itself recognised that the reality was the OFT was faced either with	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	recognised, page 48, line 2:  "The OFT recognises that if it decides to invite the Tribunal to take the second course, what we have called the schedule 8 course, then there is still quite a lot more work that needs to be done. The OFT has accepted that if it were to decide to ask the Tribunal to allow the proceedings to carry on, it would have to explain in very clear terms (a) the entirety of the constraints that it now contends were included in the 15 bilateral arrangements; (b) how those constraints fit within the description of the infringements set out in the
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	You can point it out, why it's ridiculous. How on earth could anybody suggest a retailer was restricted by Imperial from putting up the price of Gallaher's product? If you are Imperial, you are going to be delighted when you see Gallaher's product go up and yours not. Why on earth would anybody think Imperial required the retailer to put up the shelf price of its product when it was not putting up its wholesale price? Why would the retailer oblige himself to do that? It was in that context that the Tribunal itself recognised that the reality was the OFT was faced either with amending the decision, which meant the appeals would be	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recognised, page 48, line 2:  "The OFT recognises that if it decides to invite the Tribunal to take the second course, what we have called the schedule 8 course, then there is still quite a lot more work that needs to be done. The OFT has accepted that if it were to decide to ask the Tribunal to allow the proceedings to carry on, it would have to explain in very clear terms (a) the entirety of the constraints that it now contends were included in the 15 bilateral arrangements; (b) how those constraints fit within the description of the infringements set out in the decision; and (c) whether and how the theory of harm
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	You can point it out, why it's ridiculous. How on earth could anybody suggest a retailer was restricted by Imperial from putting up the price of Gallaher's product? If you are Imperial, you are going to be delighted when you see Gallaher's product go up and yours not. Why on earth would anybody think Imperial required the retailer to put up the shelf price of its product when it was not putting up its wholesale price? Why would the retailer oblige himself to do that? It was in that context that the Tribunal itself recognised that the reality was the OFT was faced either with amending the decision, which meant the appeals would be allowed and the decision set aside, or making	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recognised, page 48, line 2:  "The OFT recognises that if it decides to invite the Tribunal to take the second course, what we have called the schedule 8 course, then there is still quite a lot more work that needs to be done. The OFT has accepted that if it were to decide to ask the Tribunal to allow the proceedings to carry on, it would have to explain in very clear terms (a) the entirety of the constraints that it now contends were included in the 15 bilateral arrangements; (b) how those constraints fit within the description of the infringements set out in the decision; and (c) whether and how the theory of harm expounded in the decision applies to an agreement
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	You can point it out, why it's ridiculous. How on earth could anybody suggest a retailer was restricted by Imperial from putting up the price of Gallaher's product? If you are Imperial, you are going to be delighted when you see Gallaher's product go up and yours not. Why on earth would anybody think Imperial required the retailer to put up the shelf price of its product when it was not putting up its wholesale price? Why would the retailer oblige himself to do that? It was in that context that the Tribunal itself recognised that the reality was the OFT was faced either with amending the decision, which meant the appeals would be allowed and the decision set aside, or making an application in effect to amend before the Tribunal so	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	recognised, page 48, line 2:  "The OFT recognises that if it decides to invite the Tribunal to take the second course, what we have called the schedule 8 course, then there is still quite a lot more work that needs to be done. The OFT has accepted that if it were to decide to ask the Tribunal to allow the proceedings to carry on, it would have to explain in very clear terms (a) the entirety of the constraints that it now contends were included in the 15 bilateral arrangements; (b) how those constraints fit within the description of the infringements set out in the decision; and (c) whether and how the theory of harm expounded in the decision applies to an agreement including those, but only those, constraints."
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	You can point it out, why it's ridiculous. How on earth could anybody suggest a retailer was restricted by Imperial from putting up the price of Gallaher's product? If you are Imperial, you are going to be delighted when you see Gallaher's product go up and yours not. Why on earth would anybody think Imperial required the retailer to put up the shelf price of its product when it was not putting up its wholesale price? Why would the retailer oblige himself to do that? It was in that context that the Tribunal itself recognised that the reality was the OFT was faced either with amending the decision, which meant the appeals would be allowed and the decision set aside, or making an application in effect to amend before the Tribunal so as to invite the Tribunal to exercise its powers.  That's actually clearly set out if you turn to your ruling at page 46. The ruling starts on page 45 at	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	recognised, page 48, line 2:  "The OFT recognises that if it decides to invite the Tribunal to take the second course, what we have called the schedule 8 course, then there is still quite a lot more work that needs to be done. The OFT has accepted that if it were to decide to ask the Tribunal to allow the proceedings to carry on, it would have to explain in very clear terms (a) the entirety of the constraints that it now contends were included in the 15 bilateral arrangements; (b) how those constraints fit within the description of the infringements set out in the decision; and (c) whether and how the theory of harm expounded in the decision applies to an agreement including those, but only those, constraints."  What was there contemplated, therefore, was that there were two possibilities that were going to arise out of what the Office of Fair Trading would do on
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	You can point it out, why it's ridiculous. How on earth could anybody suggest a retailer was restricted by Imperial from putting up the price of Gallaher's product? If you are Imperial, you are going to be delighted when you see Gallaher's product go up and yours not. Why on earth would anybody think Imperial required the retailer to put up the shelf price of its product when it was not putting up its wholesale price? Why would the retailer oblige himself to do that? It was in that context that the Tribunal itself recognised that the reality was the OFT was faced either with amending the decision, which meant the appeals would be allowed and the decision set aside, or making an application in effect to amend before the Tribunal so as to invite the Tribunal to exercise its powers.  That's actually clearly set out if you turn to your	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	recognised, page 48, line 2:  "The OFT recognises that if it decides to invite the Tribunal to take the second course, what we have called the schedule 8 course, then there is still quite a lot more work that needs to be done. The OFT has accepted that if it were to decide to ask the Tribunal to allow the proceedings to carry on, it would have to explain in very clear terms (a) the entirety of the constraints that it now contends were included in the 15 bilateral arrangements; (b) how those constraints fit within the description of the infringements set out in the decision; and (c) whether and how the theory of harm expounded in the decision applies to an agreement including those, but only those, constraints."  What was there contemplated, therefore, was that there were two possibilities that were going to arise

1	the appeals, and the second is that it would seeking to	1	(d), we say it actually also self-evidently destroys the
2	down the schedule 8 route. That point was then also	2	theory of harm which is in the decision, which is based
3	reiterated on page 50, it starts at page 49 where at	3	upon precisely what you see in paragraph 6.
4	line 20 you said:	4	So the entire theory of harm has gone. Now,
5	"What we are minded to do now is to direct that the	5	a theory of harm, why are we talking about theory of
6	OFT indicate to the parties and to the Tribunal by 4 pm	6	harm in relation to this case? It's because this case
7	on Wednesday, 9 November whether it continues to contest	7	is an object infringement case and as part of proving
8	these appeals and, if so, on what factual and legal	8	that the agreements were anticompetitive by object, the
9	basis.	9	Office of Fair Trading seeks to prove a theory of harm,
10	"We would therefore adjourn this hearing until	10	which is the harm that they say that these agreements
11	Friday [11th] on that morning, if the OFT has	11	economically give rise to.
12	decided, as it says, to amend the decision and so has	12	Now, that's all gone, so paragraph 40 has gone, and
13	ceased to contest these appeals, we will consider what	13	the requirement to change the retail price of the
14	order it is appropriate to make to bring the appeals to	14	competing brand has gone, and so we are left with, as
15	an end. We will not at that stage consider costs.	15	the Tribunal says, that they are now relying on what
16	"If the OFT has decided to invite the Tribunal to	16	appeared to be two restraints in paragraph 2.
17	adopt the schedule 8 route, we will next Friday hear	17	Now, these restraints, again, when one talks about:
18	submissions from the parties about whether they are	18	are these restraints in the decision, the critical point
19	satisfied with the OFT's description of its case, in	19	of course is whether these are restraints which are
20	terms of its clarity, and we will at that stage set	20	relevant in the decision, in the sense of being the
21	a timetable for hearing any dispute about the	21	restraints on which the theory of harm is based.
22	appropriateness of proceeding as the OFT wishes."	22	Because that's the whole purpose of ie are they the
23	Therefore, against that background, it was with some	23	restraints that give rise to the anticompetitive effect?
24	surprise that one saw the document produced by the	24	For instance, take an example, if you pointed to the
25	Office of Fair Trading on Wednesday evening. The first	25	fact that, in the I can't remember whether it does or
	17		19
1	thing that is of great surprise, bearing in mind the	1	it doesn't, but I suspect it does voluminous
2	position of the OFT as a regulator here, that it does	2	decision, pointed to the fact that there is reference to
3	not address the points made the previous Thursday.	3	agreements which provide for Imperial's products to be
4	So the first thing it does not address or explain is	4	placed on the gantry in a particular way. If you are
5	the position by reference to paragraph 40 of the	5	going to place Imperial's products there, then
6	skeleton argument. Remember, that's what Mr Lasok came	6	Gallaher's products wouldn't be placed there. So on one
7	along to address on the previous Thursday. He said "We	7	view of the world, you say "Well, that's a restraint".
8	are still relying on paragraph 40(a)", and of course	8	But that's not a restraint that is alleged to give rise
9	when you look at this document there is no reference to	9	to any anticompetitive effect.
10	paragraph 40, and particularly to paragraph 40(a), which	10	Now, at this stage, what should the Tribunal be
11	I have described as the figleaf.	11	doing in relation to this, in the light of the way this
12	Now, notwithstanding that surprising coyness, it is	12	has come forward? The first point is: the Tribunal
13	in fact evident from analysis that the concession that	13	should be noting, and therefore determining, that in the
14	was made the previous Thursday concerning	14	light of what the OFT itself said last Thursday, these
15	paragraphs 40(b) to (d) now also encompasses and extends	15	restraints and any theory of harm said to be based on
16	to paragraph 40(a), and that is evident from the terms	16	them are not within the decision. That point was made
17	of paragraph 6 of this document, in that firstly they	17	clear by the Office of Fair Trading on Day 26 in the
18	don't address paragraph 40 at all, but paragraph 6 makes	18	passages we have looked at.
19	it clear that they have dropped any requirement that	19	Very curiously, what is said in this document is
20	where a price change is instigated by one manufacturer,	20	that what is called this refined case reflects a part
21	any requirement to change the retail price of	21	but not whole of the infringement found in the decision.
22	a competing manufacturer's brand. So that's completely	22	Now, this is again very odd mealy mouthed language, but
23	gone.	23	it is not language consistent with saying it is within
24	Of course, it's very important to note, not only	24	the decision, but in any event, if that's what whoever
25	does that destroy any reliance on 40(a), (b), (c) or	25	drafted this meant to say by this language, it is
	18		20

1	contrary to the concession that was made. This is	1	the restraints that it was going to put forward, to
2	an important point. This concession was made in the	2	explain how they fit with the description of the
3	context in which the Office of Fair Trading was asking	3	infringements, but importantly whether and how the
4	you for an indulgence. The Office of Fair Trading was	4	theory of harm applies to an agreement containing that
5	asking for an adjournment of these proceedings. So you	5	restraint.
6	have granted an indulgence to them in the light of what	6	Now, what is the theory of harm that they are
7	they said.	7	putting forward here? Where does one find it? The only
8	Now, in our submission, one can't conduct litigation	8	paragraphs that could be said to be this document,
9	on this basis where a party comes along to court, on	9	you won't be surprised to know, this is for a different
10	Day 26, the eve of expert evidence, and says "This is	10	day, is a wholly inadequate document as a basis for this
11	now my position, I am making this concession", and then	11	case to go forward. But at the moment I am just
12	the case is adjourned for over a week, and then say	12	focusing on this argument: the theory of harm, you see,
13	"Well, actually, I didn't really mean it, I have this	13	you get an assertion in paragraph 8:
14	other case that I now want to run which I say is within	14	"The OFT's case remains that whichever way a P&D
15	the case". To say this is hopeless is really	15	arrangement is implemented, the result is that
16	an understatement.	16	competition is restricted and consumers are harmed.
17	One comes back to: what is the debate that	17	Under the refined case, the harm arising from each
18	the Tribunal should be concerned with? The debate	18	infringing agreement in isolation accords with that set
19	should be whether the refined case that they are putting	19	out in 6.217 [again, a lot I could say about that but
20	forward can and should be dealt with by the Tribunal	20	I won't at the moment] whereby the rival manufacturer
21	pursuant to its powers in schedule 8. That was the	21	would have a reduced incentive to lower its wholesale
22	debate that you envisaged in your ruling last week, that	22	price and a greater incentive to increase its wholesale
23	we would then be having.	23	price.
24	So in my submission, that is the appropriate legal	24	"10. Where the rival manufacturer also operates
25	framework, it's: can they bring this refined case in	25	a P&D, it will likewise create a reduced incentive for
	21		23
1	schedule 8?	1	the manufacturer to lower its wholesale prices and
			•
2	In relation to paragraph 2(b), even when we come to	2	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.
2	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the	2	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D
2 3 4	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded	2 3 4	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased
2 3 4 5	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not	2 3 4 5	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.
2 3 4 5 6	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am	2 3 4 5 6	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and
2 3 4 5 6 7	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking	2 3 4 5 6 7	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking about? It is a requirement or expectation the retailers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged to be imposed or impressed on the manufacturers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking about? It is a requirement or expectation the retailers would adhere to the manufacturer's strategy in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged to be imposed or impressed on the manufacturers.  That has no relationship with whether or not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking about? It is a requirement or expectation the retailers would adhere to the manufacturer's strategy in the absence of manufacturer wholesale price changes or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged to be imposed or impressed on the manufacturers.  That has no relationship with whether or not retailers independently are or are not inhibited from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking about? It is a requirement or expectation the retailers would adhere to the manufacturer's strategy in the absence of manufacturer wholesale price changes or alternative manufacturer instructions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged to be imposed or impressed on the manufacturers.  That has no relationship with whether or not retailers independently are or are not inhibited from self-funding.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking about? It is a requirement or expectation the retailers would adhere to the manufacturer's strategy in the absence of manufacturer wholesale price changes or alternative manufacturer instructions.  They deal with it in paragraph 5, where they explain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged to be imposed or impressed on the manufacturers.  That has no relationship with whether or not retailers independently are or are not inhibited from self-funding.  Now, the submission, we say, is that in so far
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking about? It is a requirement or expectation the retailers would adhere to the manufacturer's strategy in the absence of manufacturer wholesale price changes or alternative manufacturer instructions.  They deal with it in paragraph 5, where they explain that the agreement or concertation was that the retailer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged to be imposed or impressed on the manufacturers.  That has no relationship with whether or not retailers independently are or are not inhibited from self-funding.  Now, the submission, we say, is that in so far firstly, the only basis on which you should be going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 133	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking about? It is a requirement or expectation the retailers would adhere to the manufacturer's strategy in the absence of manufacturer wholesale price changes or alternative manufacturer instructions.  They deal with it in paragraph 5, where they explain that the agreement or concertation was that the retailer would not itself move prices for linked competing brands	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged to be imposed or impressed on the manufacturers.  That has no relationship with whether or not retailers independently are or are not inhibited from self-funding.  Now, the submission, we say, is that in so far firstly, the only basis on which you should be going forward is that you need to consider whether the refined
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking about? It is a requirement or expectation the retailers would adhere to the manufacturer's strategy in the absence of manufacturer wholesale price changes or alternative manufacturer instructions.  They deal with it in paragraph 5, where they explain that the agreement or concertation was that the retailer would not itself move prices for linked competing brands in such a way as to take the price of the manufacturer's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged to be imposed or impressed on the manufacturers.  That has no relationship with whether or not retailers independently are or are not inhibited from self-funding.  Now, the submission, we say, is that in so far firstly, the only basis on which you should be going forward is that you need to consider whether the refined case can proceed under schedule 8, and it's essentially
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114 115	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking about? It is a requirement or expectation the retailers would adhere to the manufacturer's strategy in the absence of manufacturer wholesale price changes or alternative manufacturer instructions.  They deal with it in paragraph 5, where they explain that the agreement or concertation was that the retailer would not itself move prices for linked competing brands in such a way as to take the price of the manufacturer's P&D strategy.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged to be imposed or impressed on the manufacturers.  That has no relationship with whether or not retailers independently are or are not inhibited from self-funding.  Now, the submission, we say, is that in so far firstly, the only basis on which you should be going forward is that you need to consider whether the refined case can proceed under schedule 8, and it's essentially an amended case
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking about? It is a requirement or expectation the retailers would adhere to the manufacturer's strategy in the absence of manufacturer wholesale price changes or alternative manufacturer instructions.  They deal with it in paragraph 5, where they explain that the agreement or concertation was that the retailer would not itself move prices for linked competing brands in such a way as to take the price of the manufacturer's brands out of line with the manufacturer's P&D strategy.  So it's got nothing to do with the manufacturers,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged to be imposed or impressed on the manufacturers.  That has no relationship with whether or not retailers independently are or are not inhibited from self-funding.  Now, the submission, we say, is that in so far firstly, the only basis on which you should be going forward is that you need to consider whether the refined case can proceed under schedule 8, and it's essentially an amended case
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking about? It is a requirement or expectation the retailers would adhere to the manufacturer's strategy in the absence of manufacturer wholesale price changes or alternative manufacturer instructions.  They deal with it in paragraph 5, where they explain that the agreement or concertation was that the retailer would not itself move prices for linked competing brands in such a way as to take the price of the manufacturer's brands out of line with the manufacturer's P&D strategy.  So it's got nothing to do with the manufacturers, because the case at this stage is recognising that each	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged to be imposed or impressed on the manufacturers.  That has no relationship with whether or not retailers independently are or are not inhibited from self-funding.  Now, the submission, we say, is that in so far firstly, the only basis on which you should be going forward is that you need to consider whether the refined case can proceed under schedule 8, and it's essentially an amended case  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, schedule 8, the powers under paragraph 3 appear to apply both if we confirm the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking about? It is a requirement or expectation the retailers would adhere to the manufacturer's strategy in the absence of manufacturer wholesale price changes or alternative manufacturer instructions.  They deal with it in paragraph 5, where they explain that the agreement or concertation was that the retailer would not itself move prices for linked competing brands in such a way as to take the price of the manufacturer's brands out of line with the manufacturer's P&D strategy.  So it's got nothing to do with the manufacturers, because the case at this stage is recognising that each manufacturer can try and get a competitive advantage by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged to be imposed or impressed on the manufacturers.  That has no relationship with whether or not retailers independently are or are not inhibited from self-funding.  Now, the submission, we say, is that in so far firstly, the only basis on which you should be going forward is that you need to consider whether the refined case can proceed under schedule 8, and it's essentially an amended case  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, schedule 8, the powers under paragraph 3 appear to apply both if we confirm the decision and if we set aside the decision. But is what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 113 14 115 116 117 118 119 120	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking about? It is a requirement or expectation the retailers would adhere to the manufacturer's strategy in the absence of manufacturer wholesale price changes or alternative manufacturer instructions.  They deal with it in paragraph 5, where they explain that the agreement or concertation was that the retailer would not itself move prices for linked competing brands in such a way as to take the price of the manufacturer's brands out of line with the manufacturer's P&D strategy.  So it's got nothing to do with the manufacturers, because the case at this stage is recognising that each manufacturer can try and get a competitive advantage by moving the price of his product. This is simply the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged to be imposed or impressed on the manufacturers.  That has no relationship with whether or not retailers independently are or are not inhibited from self-funding.  Now, the submission, we say, is that in so far firstly, the only basis on which you should be going forward is that you need to consider whether the refined case can proceed under schedule 8, and it's essentially an amended case  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, schedule 8, the powers under paragraph 3 appear to apply both if we confirm the decision and if we set aside the decision. But is what you are saying that the only option that we would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 221	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking about? It is a requirement or expectation the retailers would adhere to the manufacturer's strategy in the absence of manufacturer wholesale price changes or alternative manufacturer instructions.  They deal with it in paragraph 5, where they explain that the agreement or concertation was that the retailer would not itself move prices for linked competing brands in such a way as to take the price of the manufacturer's brands out of line with the manufacturer's P&D strategy.  So it's got nothing to do with the manufacturers, because the case at this stage is recognising that each manufacturer can try and get a competitive advantage by moving the price of his product. This is simply the point about retailers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged to be imposed or impressed on the manufacturers.  That has no relationship with whether or not retailers independently are or are not inhibited from self-funding.  Now, the submission, we say, is that in so far firstly, the only basis on which you should be going forward is that you need to consider whether the refined case can proceed under schedule 8, and it's essentially an amended case  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, schedule 8, the powers under paragraph 3 appear to apply both if we confirm the decision and if we set aside the decision. But is what you are saying that the only option that we would have at the end of the day on this case is to set aside the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking about? It is a requirement or expectation the retailers would adhere to the manufacturer's strategy in the absence of manufacturer wholesale price changes or alternative manufacturer instructions.  They deal with it in paragraph 5, where they explain that the agreement or concertation was that the retailer would not itself move prices for linked competing brands in such a way as to take the price of the manufacturer's brands out of line with the manufacturer's P&D strategy.  So it's got nothing to do with the manufacturers, because the case at this stage is recognising that each manufacturer can try and get a competitive advantage by moving the price of his product. This is simply the point about retailers.  Now, the simple point about that is: this point	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged to be imposed or impressed on the manufacturers.  That has no relationship with whether or not retailers independently are or are not inhibited from self-funding.  Now, the submission, we say, is that in so far firstly, the only basis on which you should be going forward is that you need to consider whether the refined case can proceed under schedule 8, and it's essentially an amended case  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, schedule 8, the powers under paragraph 3 appear to apply both if we confirm the decision and if we set aside the decision. But is what you are saying that the only option that we would have at the end of the day on this case is to set aside the decision and exercise the powers rather than confirm the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking about? It is a requirement or expectation the retailers would adhere to the manufacturer's strategy in the absence of manufacturer wholesale price changes or alternative manufacturer instructions.  They deal with it in paragraph 5, where they explain that the agreement or concertation was that the retailer would not itself move prices for linked competing brands in such a way as to take the price of the manufacturer's brands out of line with the manufacturer's P&D strategy.  So it's got nothing to do with the manufacturers, because the case at this stage is recognising that each manufacturer can try and get a competitive advantage by moving the price of his product. This is simply the point about retailers.  Now, the simple point about that is: this point cannot even form part of the debate. I remind you again	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged to be imposed or impressed on the manufacturers.  That has no relationship with whether or not retailers independently are or are not inhibited from self-funding.  Now, the submission, we say, is that in so far firstly, the only basis on which you should be going forward is that you need to consider whether the refined case can proceed under schedule 8, and it's essentially an amended case  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, schedule 8, the powers under paragraph 3 appear to apply both if we confirm the decision and if we set aside the decision. But is what you are saying that the only option that we would have at the end of the day on this case is to set aside the decision and exercise the powers rather than confirm the decision and exercise.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	consider the refined case, paragraph 2(b) is echoing the point that arose on Day 17, which is the self-funded promotion by the retailer, because this is I am not going to lots of criticism I want to make of it, I am not seeking to do that, but what is it actually talking about? It is a requirement or expectation the retailers would adhere to the manufacturer's strategy in the absence of manufacturer wholesale price changes or alternative manufacturer instructions.  They deal with it in paragraph 5, where they explain that the agreement or concertation was that the retailer would not itself move prices for linked competing brands in such a way as to take the price of the manufacturer's brands out of line with the manufacturer's P&D strategy.  So it's got nothing to do with the manufacturers, because the case at this stage is recognising that each manufacturer can try and get a competitive advantage by moving the price of his product. This is simply the point about retailers.  Now, the simple point about that is: this point	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	a greater incentive to increase wholesale price.  Therefore a consequence of both manufacturers having P&D is that both manufacturers would have an increased incentive to raise their wholesale price", and so on.  In other words, this is entirely, paragraphs 9 and 10, focused on the incentives and disincentives alleged to be imposed or impressed on the manufacturers.  That has no relationship with whether or not retailers independently are or are not inhibited from self-funding.  Now, the submission, we say, is that in so far firstly, the only basis on which you should be going forward is that you need to consider whether the refined case can proceed under schedule 8, and it's essentially an amended case  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, schedule 8, the powers under paragraph 3 appear to apply both if we confirm the decision and if we set aside the decision. But is what you are saying that the only option that we would have at the end of the day on this case is to set aside the decision and exercise the powers rather than confirm the

mo longer sought to be established by the Office of Fair mo longer sought to be established by the Office of Fair mo longer sought to be established by the Office of Fair mo longer sought to be established by the Office of Fair mo longer sought to be established by the Office of Fair mo longer sought to be established by the Office of Fair mo longer sought to be established by the Office of Fair mo longer sought to be established by the Office of Fair mo longer sought to be established by the Office of Fair mo longer sought to be established by the Office of Fair mo longer sought to be established by the Office of Fair mo longer sought to be established by the Office of Fair mo longer sought to be established by the Office of Fair mo longer sought to be established by the Office of Fair mother words in one that the the reflected so case is not in the decision and therefore you cannot on there words in one thinks about it, you couldn't confirm the decision and therefore you cannot on the words in other words in	1	decision, and that that is something that the Tribunal	1	helpful, because, you see, that's not really what the
the Cffice of Fair Trading, that means the Office of Fair Trading on the decision not longer has a case, therefore the appeal must be allowed and the decision set aside.  In my submission, that's the important starting point for where one should be and that the reflected point for where one should be and that the reflected as actually articulated by experts. So what they say - and this is actually remarkable in this document is in other words, if one thinks about it, you couldn't confirm the decision because your decision would be a different decision, even if you went down their route, confirm the decision because your decision would be a different decision, even if you went down their route, confirm the decision because your decision would be a different decision, even if you went down their route, confirm the decision because the saying something different, and different decision, even if you went down their route, confirm the decision is set of the experts. So what they are hopping to do is to conduct an enquiry in front of the therefore the decision, you will then her submissions. Confirming the decision, you will then her submissions to determine whether, notwithstanding that, the Office of Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined of Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined confirming the decision sought to articulate a case as to what the properties of the properties of the decision of Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined on the properties of the proper	2	must do, because of the constraints in 40(a) to (d) are	2	Office of Fair Trading is saying. One needs to be very
de decision no longer has a case, therefore the appeal must be allowed and the decision set aside.  be allowed and the decision set aside.  case is not in the decision and the reflected in the words, if one thinks about it, you coudn't in the words, if one thinks about it, you coudn't in the decision because your decision would be offirm the decision because your decision would be a different decision, even if you went down their route, you would actually be saying something different, and the referre the decision is tiself cannot stand.  the therefore the decision is tiself cannot stand.  the therefore the decision is tiself cannot stand.  the therefore the decision, you will then hear submissions to dectermine whether, not withinst ading that, the Office of Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined case to a the will ask him questions, or by a sking questions of our experts on a case that has not currently been put."  Now, in my submission, that sy the your refined case within paragraph 2(b) because, as you don't have a theory of harm, therefore you have to don't have a theory of harm, therefore you have to don't have a theory of harm, therefore you have to don't have a theory of harm, therefore you have to you would actually be exprise and therefore that is anticompetitive object, and therefore that is anticompetitive object, and therefore that is anticompetitive object, and therefore that is and the provided that is the provided that is the proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In a proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In a proceedings, and this is a prosecution, the moral thinks about this for repeat all of that, in these circumstances, in my submission, that you are bound that this stage.  The reference where you have to look the frishum in the decision on ad allow the appeal at least to that a prosecutor, the moral thinks about this for repeat all of that, in these circumstances, in my submission, that you are bound at this stage to set assist the decision and allow the appeal at least to	3	no longer sought to be established by the Office of Fair	3	careful about all of this. If one said, for instance,
de decision no longer has a case, therefore the appeal must be allowed and the decision set aside.  be allowed and the decision set aside.  case is not in the decision and the reflected in the words, if one thinks about it, you coudn't in the words, if one thinks about it, you coudn't in the decision because your decision would be offirm the decision because your decision would be a different decision, even if you went down their route, you would actually be saying something different, and the referre the decision is tiself cannot stand.  the therefore the decision is tiself cannot stand.  the therefore the decision is tiself cannot stand.  the therefore the decision, you will then hear submissions to dectermine whether, not withinst ading that, the Office of Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined case to a the will ask him questions, or by a sking questions of our experts on a case that has not currently been put."  Now, in my submission, that sy the your refined case within paragraph 2(b) because, as you don't have a theory of harm, therefore you have to don't have a theory of harm, therefore you have to don't have a theory of harm, therefore you have to don't have a theory of harm, therefore you have to you would actually be exprise and therefore that is anticompetitive object, and therefore that is anticompetitive object, and therefore that is anticompetitive object, and therefore that is and the provided that is the provided that is the proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In a proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In a proceedings, and this is a prosecution, the moral thinks about this for repeat all of that, in these circumstances, in my submission, that you are bound that this stage.  The reference where you have to look the frishum in the decision on ad allow the appeal at least to that a prosecutor, the moral thinks about this for repeat all of that, in these circumstances, in my submission, that you are bound at this stage to set assist the decision and allow the appeal at least to	4	Trading, that means the Office of Fair Trading on the	4	to the Office of Fair Trading, "Where is your evidence
be allowed and the decision set aside In my submission, that's the important starting In my submission, that's the important starting point for where one should be, and that the reflected a confirm the decision and therefore you cannot— and this is actually remarkable—in this document is actually are markable—in this document is actually remarkable—in this document is actually are paragraph 23, "It would not be difficult to put the confirm the decision because your decision would be different decision, even if you went down their route, you would actually be saying something different, and different decision, even if you went down their route, you would actually be saying something different, and so that in my submission, is the starting point. So that, in my submission, is the starting point. So that, in my submission, is the starting point. So that, in my submission, is the starting point. So that, in my submission, is the starting point. So that, in my submission, is the starting point. So that, in my submission, wo will then hear submissions of Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined of Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined of Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined of Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined your refined case within paragraph 2(b) because, as you don't have a theory of harm, therefore you haven't in an investigation.  You was sought to articulate a case as to what any way sought to articulate a case as to what any any sought to articulate a case as to what any and the start of the prove his is an investigation.  Then the questions for you going forward will be: an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is anticompetitive object, and therefore that is submission, that you are bound and the stage to each any way sought to articulate a case as	5	decision no longer has a case, therefore the appeal must	5	that supports the current case? If we stop now, where
In my submission, that's the important starting point for where one should be, and that the reflected case is not in the decision and therefore you cannot in other words, if one thinks about it, you couldn't confirm the decision and therefore you cannot in other words, if one thinks about it, you couldn't confirm the decision because your decision would be a different decision, even if you went down their route, you would actually be saying something different, and therefore the decision is confirmed that therefore the decision is confirmed that therefore the decision is confirmed that therefore the decision is confirmed and the saying that the say in the saying that the say in the saying something different, and therefore the decision is confirmed and the saying something different, and there is a different decision, even if you went down their route, you would actually be saying something different, and there is a different decision is continued to the saying something different, and there is a different decision is continued to the saying something different, and the therefore the decision is different, and the therefore the decision is given if not not of the Tribunal whereby we seek to either ask, put in additional evidence from Professor Shaffer, by asking the debate under schedule 8, having set aside the decision, you will then hear submissions to determine whether, notwithstanding that, the Office to determine whether, notwithstanding that, the Office to determine whether, notwithstanding that, the Office to desire in which are submission, today you can say you cannot run to different decision in the unit is desired to the say of the professor shaffer, by asking the decision, over unit the say of the professor shaffer, by asking the decision and the say of the	6	be allowed and the decision set aside.	6	
8 point for where one should be, and that the reflected 9 case is not in the decision and therefore you cannot	7	In my submission, that's the important starting	7	
case is not in the decision and therefore you cannot	8		8	
in other words, if one thinks about it, you couldn't 10 at paragraph 23, "It would not be difficult to put the confirm the decision because your decision would be 11 OFT's refined case to the expert economists. In other words, we haven't put this refined case to the expert economists. In other you would actually be saying something different, and 13 We don't have any expert support for our case. What we are the decision itself cannot stand. 14 are hoping to do is to conduct an enquiry in front of the Tribunal whereby we seek to ether ask, put in additional evidence from Professor Shaffer, by asking to the Tribunal whereby we seek to ether ask, put in additional evidence from Professor Shaffer, by asking to the tribunal whereby we seek to ether ask, put in additional evidence from Professor Shaffer, by asking to the Tribunal whereby we seek to ether ask, put in additional evidence from Professor Shaffer, by asking to the Tribunal whereby we seek to ether ask, put in additional evidence from Professor Shaffer, by asking questions, or hoping that we will ask him asking to the Arrival bear or him asking to the Arrival bear or him asking to the Arrival bear or him asking the tribulation of Fair Trading, and the ask put the fair and the professor shaffer, by asking questions of our experts on a case that has or him yes understoned the professor shaffer the professor and asking to the professor shaffer the professor shaffer the p		•		
confirm the decision because your decision would be a different decision, even if you went down their route, 12 words, we haven't put this refined case to the experts. What we don't have any expert support for our case. What we therefore the decision itself cannot stand. 14 are hoping to do is to conduct an enquiry in front of the therefore the decision, so the starting point. 15 but in my submission, is the starting point. 15 but in the fribunal whereby we seek to either ask, put in determine whether, notwithstanding that, the Office of sair Trading should be permitted to run its refined or of Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined case within the same or run in which is a prosecution. In a prosecution, the normal thing is, of course, the refer should be permitted to put the should be permitted to look			10	-
a different decision, even if you went down their route, you would actually be saying something different, and you would actually be saying something different, and therefore the decision itself cannot stand.  It therefore the decision itself cannot stand.  It therefore the decision itself cannot stand.  It terms of framing the debate under schedule 8, having to determine whether, notwithstanding that, the Office of Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined of Fair Trading should				
your refined case within paragraph 2(b) because, as you and the anticompetitive object this has, or why it has anticompetitive object this has, or why it has anticompetitive object this has, or why it has anticompetitive object and therefore the decision and of that, in these circumstances where you have to look of repeatal of that, in these circumstances where you have to look of repeatal of that, in these circumstances, in my submission, that you are bound at this stage to set whether you can be assigned to the circumstances where you have to look of the repeatal of that, in these circumstances on on, i don't need to submission, that you are bound at this stage to set that the submission, that you are bound at this stage to set that the submission, that you are bound at this stage to set that the submission, that you are least to that of the repeatal of that, in these circumstances on a case that has one to the third whether, not and the submission about the set of the submission about the set of the submission about this for the submission about this for the submission about the set of the submissi				
therefore the decision itself cannot stand.  So that, in my submission, is the starting point.  In terms of framing the debate under schedule 8, having set saide the decision, you will then hear submissions to determine whether, notwithstanding that, the Office that is a first submission, that is effectively an investigation.  In my submission, today you can say you cannot run the office of the difficulties is it's putting the cart before the horse. You have to remember that this we will come more fully to our submissions about an incompetitive object, and therefore that is a moment, this is in effect whether we are criminal schedule 6, but if one just thinks about this for 27 and incompetitive object, and therefore that is sage.  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  a maniformy that the questions for you go				
15 So that, in my submission, is the starting point. 16 In terms of framing the debate under schedule 8, having 17 set aside the decision, you will then hear submissions 18 to determine whether, notwithstanding that, the Office 18 or by asking questions, or hoping that we will ask him questions, 19 of Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined 19 not currently been put." 20 case. 21 In my submission, today you can say you cannot run 22 your refined case within paragraph 2(b) because, as you 23 don't have a theory of harm, therefore you haven't in 24 any way sought to articulate a case as to what 25 anticompetitive object this has, or why it has 26 something we can just dismiss at this stage. 27 27 27 28 29 an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is 20 something we can just dismiss at this stage. 21 an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is 22 something we can just dismiss at this stage. 23 don't have we are, Day 27 now, and so on, I don't need to 4 firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look 4 firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look 5 at where we are, Day 27 now, and so on, I don't need to 6 repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does 7 the Tribunal -including the circumstance, in my 7 Here of course it's being constructed, although the 8 submission, that you are bound at this stage to set 10 extent, I am not saying you carnot retain jurisdiction at 11 an ord saying you can't retain jurisdiction at 12 under schedule 8, but you have to decision do you 13 a prosecution, the normal thing is, of course it's being constructed, although the 19 onus of proof remains on the Office of Fair Trading, 18 as aide the decision and allow the appeal at least to that 19 that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase, 10 cextent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at 10 extent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at 11 an investigation as to whether you can go further 12 under schedule 8, but you have to decision do you 13 actually have jurisdicti				
16 In terms of framing the debate under schedule 8, having 17 set aside the decision, you will then hear submissions 18 to determine whether, notwithstanding that, the Office 18 of Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined 19 of Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined 19 case. 20 Now, in my submission that is effectively 21 an investigation. 22 your refined case within paragraph 2(b) because, as you 23 don't have a theory of harm, therefore you haven't in 24 any way sought to articulate a case as to what 25 anticompetitive object, this has, or why it has 26 anticompetitive object, and therefore that is 27 27  1 an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is 28 something we can just dismiss at this stage. 29 your refined case within paragraph 2(b) because, as you 20 One of the difficulties is it's putting the cart 21 before the horse. You have to remember that this we 22 will come more fully to our submissions about 23 schedule 8, but if one just thinks about this for 25 27  1 an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is 25 schedule 8, but if one just thinks about this for 25 27  1 an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is 2 something we can just dismiss at this stage. 2 proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In 3 Then the questions for you going forward will be: 3 a prosecution, the normal thing is, of course, the 4 firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look 4 prosecutor comes first and he proves his case. If he 5 at where we are, Day 27 now, and so on, I don't need to 6 repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does 6 says" There is no case to answer here". 7 the Tribunal - including the circumstance, in my 7 the archive will an including the circumstance, in my 8 submission, that you are bound at this stage to set 8 a submission, that you are bound at this stage to set 9 aside the decision and allow the appeal at least to that 10 extent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at 11 least to decide the issue of whether you can go further 12 under sche				
set aside the decision, you will then hear submissions to determine whether, notwithstanding that, the Office of Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined for Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined in my submission, today you can say you cannot run you rrefined case within paragraph 2(b) because, as you you refined case within paragraph 2(b) because, as you you refined case within paragraph 2(b) because, as you you refined case within paragraph 2(b) because, as you you refined case within paragraph 2(b) because, as you you refined case within paragraph 2(b) because, as you don't have a theory of harm, therefore you haven't in don't have a theory of harm, therefore you haven't in any way sought to articulate a case as to what anticompetitive object, and therefore you haven't in an anticompetitive object this has, or why it has  25  26  27  1 an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is something we can just dismiss at this stage. 2 proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is 4 firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look 4 firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look 4 firstly, in these circumstances, does 6 fays There is no case to answer here". 7 the Tribunal - including the circumstance, does 6 fays There is no case to answer here". 8 submission, that you are bound at this stage to set 9 aside the decision and allow the appeal at least to that 10 extent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at 11 least to decide the issue of whether you can go further 12 under schedule 8, but you have to decision: do you 12 have done something wrong, followed by the decision. In 13 other words, there is a phase with the very ding is 14 were, conduct what is really something which amounts to 15 an investigation as to whether there is some other 16 infringing agreement here? And if you do have 17 in the CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on 18 under schedule 8				•
18 to determine whether, notwithstanding that, the Office of Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined 19 not currently been put." 20 case. 20 case. 21 In my submission, today you can say you cannot run 21 an investigation. 21 In my submission, today you can say you cannot run 21 an investigation. 22 your refined case within paragraph 2(b) because, as you 22 One of the difficulties is it's putting the cart don't have a theory of harm, therefore you haven't in 23 before the horse. You have to remember that this we will come more fully to our submissions about santicompetitive object this has, or why it has 25 schedule 8, but if one just thinks about this for 27 21 an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is 1 a moment, this is in effect these are criminal something we can just dismiss at this stage. 2 proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In 3 prosecution, the normal thing is, of course, the 4 firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look 4 prosecutor comes first and he proves his case. If he 6 the Tribunal - including the circumstance, in my 7 Here of course it's being constructed, although the 6 substitute of the deficiency of Pair Trading, 9 aside the decision and allow the appeal at least to that 9 it's an appeal where we go first. The rationale for extent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at 10 that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase, 11 an investigation as to whether there is some other 15 an investigation as to whether there is some other 15 an investigation as to whether there is some other 16 Now, think about where we are here. We have 17 jurisdiction in that situation to, as it 13 other words, there is a phase at which everything is 14 were, conduct what is really something which amounts to 17 a theory of harm which has not been articulated, other 18 such an investigation and decision of the other words, there is a phase at which everything is 19 an investigation and decision? 19 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on 19				
of Fair Trading should be permitted to run its refined case.  n my submission, today you can say you cannot run  n my submission, today you can say you cannot run  n my submission, today you can say you cannot run  n my submission, today you can say you cannot run  n my submission, today you can say you cannot run  n my submission, today you can say you cannot run  n my submission, today you can say you cannot run  n my submission, today you can say you cannot run  n my submission, today you can say you cannot run  n mivestigation.  n my or fined case within paragraph 2(b) because, as you  n my way sought to articulate a case as to what  n my way sought to articulate a case as to what  n my way sought to articulate a case as to what  n my way sought to articulate a case as to what  n my way sought to articulate a case as to what  n my way sought to articulate a case as to what  n my way sought to articulate a case as to what  25  anticompetitive object, and therefore that is  27  1 an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is  2 something we can just dismiss at this stage.  2 proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In  a prosecution, the normal thing is, of course, the  proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In  a prosecution, the normal thing is, of course, the  prosecutor conse first and he proves his case, the the  firstly, in those circumstances where you have to look  4 firstly, in those circumstances where you have to look  4 firstly, in those circumstances, does  6 says "There is no case to answer here".  1 the Tribunal - including the circumstance, in my  7 Here of course it's being constructed, although the  1 submission, that you are bound at this stage to set  8 onus of proof remains on the Office of Fair Trading,  1 it's an appeal where we go first. The rationale for  1 that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  followed by a response by the party who is alleged to  1 that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  followed by a response by the party who is alleged to				
20 case. 20 Now, in my submission that is effectively 21 In my submission, today you can say you cannot run 21 an investigation. 22 your refined case within paragraph 2(b) because, as you 22 One of the difficulties is it's putting the cart 23 don't have a theory of harm, therefore you haven't in 23 before the horse. You have to remember that this we 24 any way sought to articulate a case as to what 24 will come more fully to our submissions about 25 anticompetitive object this has, or why it has 25 schedule 8, but if one just thinks about this for 26 27  1 an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is 25 something we can just dismiss at this stage. 2 proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In 3 a prosecution, the normal thing is, of course, the firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look 4 prosecutor comes first and he proves his case. If he firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look 4 prosecutor comes first and he proves his case. If he can't prove his case, then the defendant, at half time, says "There is no case to answer here".  1 the Tribunal including the circumstances, does 6 says "There is no case to answer here".  2 the Tribunal including the circumstances, does 6 says "There is no case to answer here".  3 a prosecution, the around a this stage to set 8 onus of proof remains on the Office of Fair Trading, aside the decision and allow the appeal at least to that 9 it's an appeal where we go first. The rationale for the testent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at 10 that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase, 11 least to decide the issue of whether you can go further 11 followed by a response by the party who is alleged to under schedule 8, but you have to decision do you 12 have done something wrong, followed by the decision. In actually have jurisdiction in that situation to, as it 13 other words, there is a phase at which everything is infraging agreement here? And if you do have 15 set out in the decision.  15 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think t		_		
21 In my submission, today you can say you cannot run 22 your refined case within paragraph 2(b) because, as you 23 don't have a theory of harm, therefore you haven't in 24 any way sought to articulate a case as to what 25 anticompetitive object this has, or why it has 26 anticompetitive object this has, or why it has 27 27  1 an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is 28 something we can just dismiss at this stage. 29 proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In 30 Then the questions for you going forward will be: 40 firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look 41 firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look 42 firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look 43 at where we are, Day 27 now, and so on, I don't need to 44 reprosecution, the normal thing is, of course, the 45 at where we are, Day 27 now, and so on, I don't need to 46 repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does 47 the Tribunal including the circumstances, does 48 submission, that you are bound at this stage to set 49 saide the decision and allow the appeal at least to that 40 saide the decision and allow the appeal at least to that 41 least to decide the issue of whether you can go further 41 least to decide the issue of whether you can go further 42 under schedule 8, but you have to decision: do you 43 appeal where we go first. The rationale for 44 the tribunal residency of the decision in that situation to, as it 45 an appeal where we go first. The rationale for 46 the infringing agreement here? And if you do have 47 jurisdiction, is it appropriate for you to embark on 48 the decision. 49 it's an appeal where we go first. The rationale for 40 extent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at 41 investigated, and the results of the investigation are 42 investigation as to whether there is some other 43 other words, there is a phase at which everything is 44 in investigation as to whether there is some other 55 set out in the decision. 56  THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on 57				
don't have a theory of harm, therefore you haven't in an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is something we can just dismiss at this stage.  Then the questions for you going forward will be: at where we are, Day 27 now, and so on, I don't need to repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does the Tribunal - including the circumstances, in my submission, that you are bound at this stage to set submission, that you are bound at this stage to set the Tribunal - including the circumstances of whether you can go further least to decide the issue of whether you can go further under schedule 8, but if one just thinks about this for 27  The thing the questions for you going forward will be: a moment, this is in effect these are criminal proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In a monent, this is in effect these are criminal proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In a more than the questions for you going forward will be: a there we are, Day 27 now, and so on, I don't need to the thing the circumstances where you have to look the thing the circumstances, does the repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does the repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does submission, that you are bound at this stage to set submission, that you are bound at this stage to set submission, that you are bound at this stage to set submission, that you are bound at this stage to set under schedule 8, but you have to decision and allow the appeal at least to that least to decide the issue of whether you can go further least to decide the issue of whether you can go further least to decide the issue of whether you can go further least to decide the issue of whether you can go further least to decide the issue of whether you can go further least to decide the issue of whether you can go further least to decide the issue of whether you can go further least to decide the issue of whether you can go further least to decide the issue of whether you can go further least to deci				
don't have a theory of harm, therefore you haven't in any way sought to articulate a case as to what any way sought to articulate a case as to what anticompetitive object this has, or why it has 25 26 27  1 an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is something we can just dismiss at this stage. 2 something we can just dismiss at this stage. 2 proceedings, and this is in effect these are criminal something we can just dismiss at this stage. 3 Then the questions for you going forward will be: 4 firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look 4 prosecutor comes first and he proves his case. If he the Tribunal including the circumstances, does 6 says "There is no case to answer here". 1 the Tribunal including the circumstance, in my 1 the Tribunal including the circumstance, in my 2 saide the decision and allow the appeal at least to that 3 extent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at 4 under schedule 8, but you have to decision- do you 1 cunder schedule 8, but you have to decision- do you 1 actually have jurisdiction in that situation to, as it 1 actually have jurisdiction in that situation to, as it 3 actually have jurisdiction in that situation to, as it 4 were, conduct what is really something which amounts to 5 infringing agreement here? And if you do have 1 jurisdiction, is it appropriate for you to embark on 1 infringing agreement here? And if you do have 1 an investigation and decision? 1 the Chalkman. It don't think they are asking us to embark on 2 an investigation. As I understand it, the OFT 2 deliberations at the So stage, and yet we are the 2 accepts although Mr Lasok may tell me differently 2 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on 2 that we would have to carrive at our findings on that on 2 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on 2 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on 3 the think about where we are here. We have 4 the Tribunal. 5 MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely 5 the Tribunal. 5 th				
any way sought to articulate a case as to what  24 will come more fully to our submissions about  25 anticompetitive object this has, or why it has  26 27  1 an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is  28 something we can just dismiss at this stage.  29 proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In  30 Then the questions for you going forward will be:  31 a prosecution, the normal thing is, of course, the  41 firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look  42 prosecutor comes first and he proves his case. If he  53 at where we are, Day 27 now, and so on, I don't need to  64 the Tribunal - including the circumstances, does  65 the Tribunal - including the circumstance, in my  76 Here of course it's being constructed, although the  88 submission, that you are bound at this stage to set  89 submission, that you are bound at this stage to set  80 submission, that you are bound at this stage to set  81 submission, that you are bound at least to that  91 it's an appeal where we go first. The rationale for  10 extent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at  11 least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  12 under schedule 8, but you have to decision: do you  13 actually have jurisdiction in that situation to, as it  14 were, conduct what is really something which amounts to  15 an investigation as to whether there is some other  16 infringing agreement here? And if you do have  17 jurisdiction, is it appropriate for you to embark on  18 such an investigation and decision?  19 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on  19 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on  10 that would have to arrive at our findings on that on  22 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on  23 the basis of the evidence that is currently before  24 the Tribunal.  25 MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely  26 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that				
25 shedule 8, but if one just thinks about this for 25 27  1 an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is 2 something we can just dismiss at this stage. 2 proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In 3 Then the questions for you going forward will be: 3 a prosecution, the normal thing is, of course, the 4 firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look 4 prosecutor comes first and he proves his case. If he 5 at where we are, Day 27 now, and so on, I don't need to 6 repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does 6 says "There is no case to answer here". 7 the Tribunal including the circumstance, in my 7 Here of course it's being constructed, although the 8 submission, that you are bound at this stage to set 8 onus of proof remains on the Office of Fair Trading, 9 aside the decision and allow the appeal at least to that 10 extent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at 11 least to decide the issue of whether you can go further 11 least to decide the issue of whether you can go further 11 least to decide the issue of whether you can go further 11 an investigation as to whether there is some other 12 under schedule 8, but you have to decision: do you 13 actually have jurisdiction in that situation to, as it 14 were, conduct what is really something which amounts to 15 an investigation as to whether there is some other 16 infringing agreement here? And if you do have 17 a theory of harm which has no teen articulated, other 18 such an investigation and decision? 19 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on 19 this infringement, it's not been the subject of any 20 an investigation. As I understand it, the OFT 21 accepts — although Mr Lasok may tell me differently — 22 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on 23 the basis of the evidence that is currently before 24 the basis of the evidence that is currently before 25 the thribunal. 26 WR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely 27 the tribunal. 28 the thirt of what we say is, or will be saying, th				
an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is  a manent, this is in effect these are criminal  something we can just dismiss at this stage.  proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look  the firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look  the firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look  the firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look  the firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look  the firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look  the firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look  the firstly, in these circumstances, does  the tribunal including the circumstance, does  the tribunal including the circumstance, does  the repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does  the repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does  the repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does  the repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does  the repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does  the repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does  the repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does  the repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does  the repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does  the repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does  the repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does  the repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does  the repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does  the repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does  the repeat all of that, in these decision. In the decision and all on the administrative phase, the subject of the investigation are the repeat of the investigation are that is university and the results of the investigation are the repeat of the investigation are the repeat of the investigation are the repeat of the investigation and the results of the investigation are the repeat of the				
an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is  something we can just dismiss at this stage.  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  Then the questions for you going forward will be:  The prosecutor comes first and he proves his case. If he  prosecutor comes first and he proves his case, then the defendant, at half time,  can't prove his case, then the defendant, at half time,  can't prove his case, then the defendant, at half time,  can't prove his case, then the defendant, at half time,  can't prove his case, then the defendant, at half time,  can't prove his case, then the defendant, at half time,  can't prove his case, then the defendant, at half time,  can't prove his case, then the defendant, at half time,  can't prove his case, then the defendant, at half time,  can't prove his case, then the defendant, at half time,  can't prove his case, then the defendant, at half time,  can't prove his case, then the defendant, at half time,  can't prove his case, then the defendant, at half time,  can't prove his case, then the defendant, at half time,  can't prove his case, then the defendant, at half time,  can't prove his case, then the defendant, a				
2 something we can just dismiss at this stage. 2 proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In 3 Then the questions for you going forward will be: 4 firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look 4 prosecutor comes first and he proves his case. If he 5 at where we are, Day 27 now, and so on, I don't need to 6 repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does 6 says "There is no case to answer here". 7 the Tribunal including the circumstance, in my 8 submission, that you are bound at this stage to set 8 onus of proof remains on the Office of Fair Trading, 9 aside the decision and allow the appeal at least to that 9 it's an appeal where we go first. The rationale for 10 extent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at 11 least to decide the issue of whether you can go further 12 under schedule 8, but you have to decision: do you 13 actually have jurisdiction in that situation to, as it 14 were, conduct what is really something which amounts to 15 an investigation as to whether there is some other 16 infringing agreement here? And if you do have 17 jurisdiction, is it appropriate for you to embark on 18 such an investigation and decision? 19 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on 19 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on 20 an investigation. As I understand it, the OFT 21 accepts - although Mr Lasok may tell me differently 22 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on 22 care that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on 23 the basis of the evidence that is currently before 24 the Tribunal. 25 MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely 25 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that				
Then the questions for you going forward will be:  firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look  the firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look  the Tribunal including the circumstances, does  the Tribunal including the circumstance, in my  the Tribunal including the circumstance, in my  the Tribunal including the circumstance, in my  aside the decision and allow the appeal at least to that  extent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at  least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  under schedule 8, but you have to decision: do you  under schedule 8, but you have to decision: do you  aside the vere, conduct what is really something which amounts to  infringing agreement here? And if you do have  findinging agreement here? And if you do have  findinging agreement here? And if you do have  the the CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on  purpose the decision at the saying you that on an investigation. As I understand it, the OFT  accepts although Mr Lasok may tell me differently  accepts although Mr Lasok may tell me differently  the thing is, if you did it that's extremely  a prosecution, the normal thing is, of course, the  prosecutor comes first and he proves his case. If he  can't prove his case, then the defendant, at half time,  says "There is no case to answer here".  Here of course it's being case, then the defendant, at half time,  says "There is no case to answer here".  Here of course it's being case, then the defendant, at half time,  says "There is no case to answer here".  Here of course it's being constructed, although the  says "There is no case to answer here."  Here of course it's being constructed, although the  pourse of proof remains on the Office of Fair Trading,  it's an appeal where we go first. The rationale for  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  it's an appeal where we go first. The rationale for  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  it's an appeal where we	1	an anticompetitive object, and therefore that is	1	a moment, this is in effect these are criminal
firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look  4 prosecutor comes first and he proves his case. If he 5 at where we are, Day 27 now, and so on, I don't need to 6 repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does 6 says "There is no case to answer here". 7 the Tribunal including the circumstance, in my 7 Here of course it's being constructed, although the 8 submission, that you are bound at this stage to set 8 onus of proof remains on the Office of Fair Trading, 9 aside the decision and allow the appeal at least to that 9 it's an appeal where we go first. The rationale for 10 extent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at 10 least to decide the issue of whether you can go further 11 least to decide the issue of whether you can go further 12 under schedule 8, but you have to decision: do you 13 actually have jurisdiction in that situation to, as it 14 were, conduct what is really something which amounts to 15 an investigation as to whether there is some other 16 infringing agreement here? And if you do have 17 jurisdiction, is it appropriate for you to embark on 18 such an investigation and decision? 19 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on 19 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on 20 an investigation. As I understand it, the OFT 21 accepts although Mr Lasok may tell me differently 22 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on 22 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on 23 the DWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely 24 the Tribunal. 25 MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely 25 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that	2	something we can just dismiss at this stage.	2	proceedings, and this is a prosecution. In
at where we are, Day 27 now, and so on, I don't need to repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does the Tribunal including the circumstances, does the Tribunal including the circumstance, in my the Tribunal including the circumstance, does sups "There is no case to answer here".  Here of course it's being constructed, although the submission, that you are bound at this stage to set onus of proof remains on the Office of Fair Trading, it's an appeal where we go first. The rationale for that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase, the that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase, the administrative phase, the administrative phase, the that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase, the that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase, the that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase, the that is that you have the Office of Fair Trading, that is an ap	3	Then the questions for you going forward will be:	3	a prosecution, the normal thing is, of course, the
repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does  7 the Tribunal including the circumstance, in my  8 submission, that you are bound at this stage to set  8 onus of proof remains on the Office of Fair Trading,  9 aside the decision and allow the appeal at least to that  9 it's an appeal where we go first. The rationale for  10 extent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at  10 that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  11 least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  11 followed by a response by the party who is alleged to  12 under schedule 8, but you have to decision: do you  12 have done something wrong, followed by the decision. In  13 actually have jurisdiction in that situation to, as it  13 other words, there is a phase at which everything is  14 were, conduct what is really something which amounts to  14 investigated, and the results of the investigation are  15 an investigation as to whether there is some other  16 infringing agreement here? And if you do have  17 jurisdiction, is it appropriate for you to embark on  18 than at best in these paragraphs 9 and 10 in relation to  19 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on  19 this infringement, it's not been the subject of any  20 an investigation. As I understand it, the OFT  20 deliberations at the SO stage, and yet we are the  21 accepts although Mr Lasok may tell me differently  22 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on  23 the basis of the evidence that is currently before  24 the Bust that's all, if you like, for another day. I mean,  25 MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely  26 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that	4	firstly, in these circumstances where you have to look	4	prosecutor comes first and he proves his case. If he
The Tribunal including the circumstance, in my  8 submission, that you are bound at this stage to set  8 onus of proof remains on the Office of Fair Trading,  9 aside the decision and allow the appeal at least to that  9 it's an appeal where we go first. The rationale for  10 extent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at  10 that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  11 least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  11 followed by a response by the party who is alleged to  12 under schedule 8, but you have to decision: do you  13 actually have jurisdiction in that situation to, as it  14 were, conduct what is really something which amounts to  15 an investigation as to whether there is some other  16 infringing agreement here? And if you do have  17 jurisdiction, is it appropriate for you to embark on  18 than at best in these paragraphs 9 and 10 in relation to  19 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on  19 this infringement, it's not been the subject of any  20 an investigation. As I understand it, the OFT  20 deliberations at the SO stage, and yet we are the  21 accepts although Mr Lasok may tell me differently  21 appellants, we have to call our evidence first, how on  22 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on  23 the Dasis of the evidence that is currently before  24 the Tribunal.  25 MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely  25 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that	5	at where we are, Day 27 now, and so on, I don't need to	5	can't prove his case, then the defendant, at half time,
submission, that you are bound at this stage to set  saide the decision and allow the appeal at least to that  saide the decision and allow the appeal at least to that  extent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  least to decide the issue of whether there is one of there is of looked by a response by the party who is alleged to  that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  least to decide the issue of whether there is of looked by a response by the party who is alleged to  that you have done something wrong, followed by the decision. In  actually have jurisdiction in that situation to, as it  so other words, there is a phase at which everything is  other words, there is a phase at which everything is  other words, there is a phase at which everything is  nother words, there is a phase at which everything is  nother words, there is a phase at which everything is  other words, there is a phase at which everything is  other words, there is a phase at which everything is  nother words, there is a phase at which everything is  nother words, there is a phase at which everything is  nother words, there is a phase at which everything is  nother words, th	6	repeat all of that, in these circumstances, does	6	says "There is no case to answer here".
aside the decision and allow the appeal at least to that  extent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at  least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  load on that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,  and the results of the evidence first, how on  that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on  that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on  that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on  that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on  that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on  that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on  that you like, for another day. I mean,  the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, t	7	the Tribunal including the circumstance, in my	7	Here of course it's being constructed, although the
extent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at  least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  least to decide the issue of whether be decision. In  least to develop by the party who is alleged to  least on the evidence whether decision. In  least other words, there is a phase at which everything is other words, there is a phase at which everything is other words, there is a phase at which everything is other words, there is a phase at which everything is other words, there is a phase at which everything is other words, there is a phase at which everything is other words, there is a phase at which everything is other words, there is a phase at which everything is other words, there is a phase at which everything is other words, there is a phase at which everythi	8	submission, that you are bound at this stage to set	8	onus of proof remains on the Office of Fair Trading,
least to decide the issue of whether you can go further  11 followed by a response by the party who is alleged to  12 under schedule 8, but you have to decision: do you  13 actually have jurisdiction in that situation to, as it  14 were, conduct what is really something which amounts to  15 an investigation as to whether there is some other  16 infringing agreement here? And if you do have  17 jurisdiction, is it appropriate for you to embark on  18 such an investigation and decision?  19 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on  19 an investigation. As I understand it, the OFT  20 deliberations at the SO stage, and yet we are the  21 accepts although Mr Lasok may tell me differently  22 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on  23 properly under the procedures that you have to consider?  44 the Tribunal.  25 MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely  25 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that	9	aside the decision and allow the appeal at least to that	9	it's an appeal where we go first. The rationale for
under schedule 8, but you have to decision: do you 12 have done something wrong, followed by the decision. In 13 actually have jurisdiction in that situation to, as it 14 were, conduct what is really something which amounts to 15 an investigation as to whether there is some other 16 infringing agreement here? And if you do have 17 jurisdiction, is it appropriate for you to embark on 18 such an investigation and decision? 19 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on 19 this infringement, it's not been the subject of any 20 an investigation. As I understand it, the OFT 20 deliberations at the SO stage, and yet we are the 21 accepts although Mr Lasok may tell me differently 21 appellants, we have to call our evidence first, how on 22 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on 23 the basis of the evidence that is currently before 24 the Tribunal. 25 MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely 25 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that	10	extent, I am not saying you can't retain jurisdiction at	10	that is that you have an SO at the administrative phase,
actually have jurisdiction in that situation to, as it  were, conduct what is really something which amounts to  infringing agreement here? And if you do have  infringing agreement here? And if you have been the subject of any  infringing agreement here? And if you have been articulated, other  a theory of harm which has not been articulated, other  a theory of harm which has not been articulated, other  a theory of harm which has not been articulated, other  a theory of harm which has not been articulated.  Infringing agreement here? And if you have been articulated.  Infringing agreement here? And if you have been articulated.  Infringing agreement here? And if you do have  infringing agreement here? And if you do have	11	least to decide the issue of whether you can go further	11	followed by a response by the party who is alleged to
were, conduct what is really something which amounts to  14 investigated, and the results of the investigation are  15 an investigation as to whether there is some other  16 infringing agreement here? And if you do have  16 Now, think about where we are here. We have  17 jurisdiction, is it appropriate for you to embark on  18 such an investigation and decision?  18 than at best in these paragraphs 9 and 10 in relation to  19 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on  19 this infringement, it's not been the subject of any  20 an investigation. As I understand it, the OFT  20 deliberations at the SO stage, and yet we are the  21 accepts although Mr Lasok may tell me differently  21 appellants, we have to call our evidence first, how on  22 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on  23 properly under the procedures that you have to consider?  24 the Tribunal.  25 MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely  25 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that	12	under schedule 8, but you have to decision: do you	12	have done something wrong, followed by the decision. In
an investigation as to whether there is some other  infringing agreement here? And if you do have  infringing agreement here? And if you do have  ipurisdiction, is it appropriate for you to embark on  investigation and decision?  than at best in these paragraphs 9 and 10 in relation to  than at best in these paragraphs 9 and 10 in relation to  this infringement, it's not been the subject of any  an investigation. As I understand it, the OFT  accepts although Mr Lasok may tell me differently  that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on  the basis of the evidence that is currently before  the Tribunal.  MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely  15 set out in the decision.  Now, think about where we are here. We have  a theory of harm which has not been articulated, other  a theory of harm which has not been articulated.  The out of harm which has not been articulated.  The than at best in these paragraphs 9 and 10 in relation to  than at best in these paragraphs 9 and 10 in relation to  than at best in these paragraphs 9 and 10 in relation to  19 this infringement, it's not been the subject of any  deliberations at the SO stage, and yet we are the  20 appellants, we have to call our evidence first, how on  21 appellants, we have to call our evidence first, how on  22 earth can this operate within the confines or operate  23 properly under the procedures that you have to consider?  24 But that's all, if you like, for another day. I mean,  25 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that	13	actually have jurisdiction in that situation to, as it	13	other words, there is a phase at which everything is
infringing agreement here? And if you do have  16 Now, think about where we are here. We have  17 jurisdiction, is it appropriate for you to embark on  18 such an investigation and decision?  18 than at best in these paragraphs 9 and 10 in relation to  19 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on  19 an investigation. As I understand it, the OFT  20 deliberations at the SO stage, and yet we are the  21 accepts although Mr Lasok may tell me differently  21 appellants, we have to call our evidence first, how on  22 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on  23 the basis of the evidence that is currently before  24 the Tribunal.  25 MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely  26 Now, think about where we are here. We have  27 a theory of harm which has not been articulated, other  28 atheory of harm which has not been articulated. We have  29 and 10 in relation to  19 this infringement, it's not been the subject of any  20 deliberations at the SO stage, and yet we are the  21 appellants, we have to call our evidence first, how on  22 earth can this operate within the confines or operate  23 properly under the procedures that you have to consider?  24 But that's all, if you like, for another day. I mean,  25 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that	14	were, conduct what is really something which amounts to	14	investigated, and the results of the investigation are
jurisdiction, is it appropriate for you to embark on 17 a theory of harm which has not been articulated, other such an investigation and decision? 18 than at best in these paragraphs 9 and 10 in relation to 19 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on 19 this infringement, it's not been the subject of any 20 an investigation. As I understand it, the OFT 20 deliberations at the SO stage, and yet we are the 21 accepts although Mr Lasok may tell me differently 21 appellants, we have to call our evidence first, how on 22 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on 22 earth can this operate within the confines or operate 23 the basis of the evidence that is currently before 23 properly under the procedures that you have to consider? 24 the Tribunal. 24 But that's all, if you like, for another day. I mean, 25 MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely 25 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that	15	an investigation as to whether there is some other	15	set out in the decision.
such an investigation and decision?  18 than at best in these paragraphs 9 and 10 in relation to 19 THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on 20 an investigation. As I understand it, the OFT 20 deliberations at the SO stage, and yet we are the 21 accepts although Mr Lasok may tell me differently 21 appellants, we have to call our evidence first, how on 22 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on 23 the basis of the evidence that is currently before 24 the Tribunal. 25 MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely 26 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that	16	infringing agreement here? And if you do have	16	Now, think about where we are here. We have
THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on an investigation. As I understand it, the OFT 20 deliberations at the SO stage, and yet we are the accepts although Mr Lasok may tell me differently 21 appellants, we have to call our evidence first, how on that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on 22 earth can this operate within the confines or operate the basis of the evidence that is currently before 23 properly under the procedures that you have to consider? the Tribunal. 24 But that's all, if you like, for another day. I mean, 25 MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely 25 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that	17	jurisdiction, is it appropriate for you to embark on	17	a theory of harm which has not been articulated, other
an investigation. As I understand it, the OFT 20 deliberations at the SO stage, and yet we are the 21 accepts although Mr Lasok may tell me differently 21 appellants, we have to call our evidence first, how on 22 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on 23 the basis of the evidence that is currently before 24 the Tribunal. 25 MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely 26 deliberations at the SO stage, and yet we are the 27 appellants, we have to call our evidence first, how on 28 earth can this operate within the confines or operate 29 properly under the procedures that you have to consider? 20 But that's all, if you like, for another day. I mean, 21 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that	18	such an investigation and decision?	18	than at best in these paragraphs 9 and 10 in relation to
21 accepts although Mr Lasok may tell me differently 21 appellants, we have to call our evidence first, how on 22 that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on 22 earth can this operate within the confines or operate 23 the basis of the evidence that is currently before 23 properly under the procedures that you have to consider? 24 the Tribunal. 24 But that's all, if you like, for another day. I mean, 25 MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely 25 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that	19	THE CHAIRMAN: I don't think they are asking us to embark on	19	this infringement, it's not been the subject of any
that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on 22 earth can this operate within the confines or operate 23 the basis of the evidence that is currently before 23 properly under the procedures that you have to consider? 24 the Tribunal. 24 But that's all, if you like, for another day. I mean, 25 MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely 25 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that	20	an investigation. As I understand it, the OFT	20	deliberations at the SO stage, and yet we are the
the basis of the evidence that is currently before 23 properly under the procedures that you have to consider? 24 the Tribunal. 25 MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely 26 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that	21	accepts although Mr Lasok may tell me differently	21	appellants, we have to call our evidence first, how on
24 the Tribunal. 24 But that's all, if you like, for another day. I mean, 25 <b>MR HOWARD:</b> The thing is, if you did it that's extremely 25 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that	22	that we would have to arrive at our findings on that on	22	earth can this operate within the confines or operate
25 <b>MR HOWARD:</b> The thing is, if you did it that's extremely 25 the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that	23	the basis of the evidence that is currently before	23	properly under the procedures that you have to consider?
	24	the Tribunal.	24	But that's all, if you like, for another day. I mean,
26 28	25	MR HOWARD: The thing is, if you did it that's extremely	25	the thrust of what we say is, or will be saying, that
		26		28

1 you either don't have jurisdiction or the jurisdiction MR HOWARD: No, I am just making it clear that we will be 2 2 is one which couldn't be exercised in these saying, as part of the submission, this is grossly circumstances because what you are in effect doing is 3 3 prejudicial. One of the points again you won't be 4 4 allowing the investigation phase to be conducted before surprised that I will be making, in addition to those 5 5 the Tribunal. I have reflected on, plus many more that you can 6 6 imagine, but I will be also saying that there is a very What we would also say is that of course before this 7 7 Tribunal -- and we will look at the jurisprudence when important public interest in the finality of litigation 8 8 we come to it -- it is not entirely the same as normal and in particular in the finality of these sort of 9 litigation, in the sense that if there were normal 9 proceedings, and not only has this investigation been 10 10 litigation you would have a situation where the Office going on for seven long years, but we have come along to 11 11 deal with the case. We have frankly destroyed the of Fair Trading is seeking to amend and you would 12 12 consider under the usual rules that apply in litigation, Office of Fair Trading's case, and they cannot at this 13 13 whether you can amend. So you would consider the stage, and they should not be permitted, in the light of 14 cogency of the amendment, the lateness, the prejudice, 14 that, to suddenly say "Well, I would like to say I've 15 15 and so on. All of those considerations come in here, got a different case and we can all proceed on that 16 but there is this additional hurdle as to whether it is 16 basis". It entirely subverts the process of the appeal 17 17 even appropriate for this sort of issue to be raised in and really the process under which these sort of 18 18 this sort of way in this hearing. proceedings are to be conducted. I can't make that 19 19 What we say is that in relation to paragraph 2(b) of point sufficiently strongly. 20 20 their refined case, it's actually self-evident that The other point I would make is this, in relation to 21 21 there is nothing to debate, because there isn't a theory what was said this morning -- well, actually I don't 22 22 think there is anything I particularly need to respond of harm that they are even now seeking to identify. In 23 23 relation to 2(a), we say there are lots of deficiencies to, unless there is anything you want me to address on 24 24 with it, but we will address that in the context of those. I think I have probably covered the points that 25 25 schedule 8. were in your letter, but if there is anything --29 31 1 So we say that that is how you should proceed and 1 THE CHAIRMAN: Except for this, Mr Howard: you did say this 2 2 that's the correct legal framework for going forward, morning that you don't accept that the OFT's submissions 3 and what one would then determine is what date 3 are satisfactory, and as we suggested in our opening 4 4 the Tribunal has available to hear matters, and then we comments this morning, we wondered whether the first 5 5 would work out when skeleton arguments would be served. step was actually for the OFT to amplify its case for 6 6 We, for our part, would say, believe that this could the benefit of the parties, but you don't seem in your 7 7 be dealt with towards the end of next week, and what we proposed timetable --8 would have in mind is that we would produce our skeleton 8 **MR HOWARD:** In my submission, this is just going about 9 9 argument on Tuesday at 4.30, and the Office of Fair things in entirely the wrong way. This is not the first 10 Trading should respond by Wednesday at 4.30, the hearing 10 time that the Office of Fair Trading has sought to 11 should commence on Thursday at 2pm, and should run to 11 clarify its case. There has to come a point at which 12 12 the Tribunal says, "Look, that is your case that you Friday, and the Tribunal would then hopefully be in 13 a position to deliberate and give its conclusions the 13 have put forward, these ten paragraphs, nine 14 14 following week. paragraphs". That's their case. That's the case that 15 THE CHAIRMAN: You don't envisage needing to adduce some 15 the Tribunal should be ruling on. One can't go through 16 evidence of any kind? 16 a continual process of saying, "Well, why don't you have 17 MR HOWARD: No, at the moment I don't. I don't really 17 another go, Office of Fair Trading, let's see where we 18 understand what evidence would be appropriate. 18 get to next week" and then just keep rolling forward. 19 19 Obviously we would be making submissions as part of our You have directed them, last week, to set out, very

20

21

22

23

24

25

clearly -- those were the words -- what their case is.

know, you asked them to identify the entirety of the

constraints, how they fit with the description of the

infringements, whether and how the theory of harm

32

the clearest statement they can make of their case. You

This, we are entitled to infer, is the very clear and

case as to the prejudice suffered, but those are points

which I don't think really -- obviously one could put in

submission which I don't think need to be put through

THE CHAIRMAN: No, no, I am not at all pressing you to --

a witness, but they could be if that were necessary.

a witness statement, but they are really points of

20

21

22

23

24

1	expounded in the decision applies. This is the answer.	1	a volte face. He came along last week acknowledging
2	Now, it may not be a very good answer, I agree, but	2	that any case he had outside of 40(a) to (d) was outside
3	that is the answer, and we can't just go down a process	3	the decision. That's the critical point. We have
4	of constantly rolling forward and saying "Well, it	4	passed that point. What, without any explanation at
5	doesn't look a very good case, why don't you come up	5	all
6	with something more", because that's simply not fair to	6	<b>DR SCOTT:</b> I understand that. What you are saying is he has
7	the parties, and we are entitled to say "That's their	7	made a concession from which he now appears to be
8	case, frankly it doesn't amount to a row of beans", or	8	resiling.
9	"it's full of holes, and that's the case they must live	9	MR HOWARD: That's right, and without any apology or
10	with". I would suggest it is not necessary or	10	explanation, and in the context and this is what's
11	appropriate for the Tribunal to seek to invite them to	11	very important it's not that we were just one day we
12	do a better job or whatever it is. That's their case.	12	heard from Mr Lasok and he said "I concede this", and
13	<b>DR SCOTT:</b> I think it's just worth putting this debate into	13	then comes back, "We are carrying on with the case" or
14	context. It arose from the fact that we had heard the	14	he concedes something on Friday afternoon and then on
15	factual evidence from the cross-examination of	15	Monday morning, nothing has changed, we come back on
16	witnesses, we realised that in moving to the expert	16	Monday morning and he says "Oh, I didn't really mean
17	evidence it was going to be important that the experts	17	that, I am withdrawing the concession". One could see
18	commented on matters that seemed relevant to the factual	18	that would be one situation. But to turn up on Day 26
19	evidence that we had heard, but we had not yet got	19	and, as it were, say, you know, drop what is, I was
20	closing submissions, so we hadn't been taken to the	20	going to say a bombshell, but of course it was
21	detail of those matters, which in some cases have not	21	an extremely welcome one from the appellants' point of
22	been addressed in the oral evidence stage because there	22	view, saying "I concede (a) that 40(b) to (d) have gone,
23	were no witnesses, as you appreciate, from the Gallaher	23	and (b) that although I cling on to 40(a), if I can't
24	side to take a for instance. So that the effort that	24	maintain that, I am outside the decision, and therefore
25	was going on was to clarify the point that we had	25	we need an adjournment for us to consider whether we
	33		35
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
1	reached at that stage.	1	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under
2	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that	2	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of
2	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification	2	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the
2 3 4	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have	2 3 4	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it
2 3 4 5	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached	2 3 4 5	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say
2 3 4	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.	2 3 4 5 6	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".
2 3 4 5 6 7	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing	2 3 4 5 6 7	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".  Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case". Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your case. That is again	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".  Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the subtext has to be: "the appellants should always have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your case. That is again	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".  Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the subtext has to be: "the appellants should always have realised that was my case and should have been ready to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your case. That is again  DR SCOTT: Clarification in the sense that we would be pointed to the parts of the decision and the evidence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case". Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the subtext has to be: "the appellants should always have realised that was my case and should have been ready to deal with that".
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your case. That is again  DR SCOTT: Clarification in the sense that we would be pointed to the parts of the decision and the evidence which are asserted by the OFT as underlying what they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".  Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the subtext has to be: "the appellants should always have realised that was my case and should have been ready to deal with that".  Once we start to think of it in those terms, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your case. That is again  DR SCOTT: Clarification in the sense that we would be pointed to the parts of the decision and the evidence which are asserted by the OFT as underlying what they are saying.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".  Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the subtext has to be: "the appellants should always have realised that was my case and should have been ready to deal with that".  Once we start to think of it in those terms, it's actually completely ridiculous. If you look at, for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your case. That is again  DR SCOTT: Clarification in the sense that we would be pointed to the parts of the decision and the evidence which are asserted by the OFT as underlying what they are saying.  If you imagine a fried egg, for a moment, part of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".  Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the subtext has to be: "the appellants should always have realised that was my case and should have been ready to deal with that".  Once we start to think of it in those terms, it's actually completely ridiculous. If you look at, for instance, what Professor Shaffer said when he was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your case. That is again  DR SCOTT: Clarification in the sense that we would be pointed to the parts of the decision and the evidence which are asserted by the OFT as underlying what they are saying.  If you imagine a fried egg, for a moment, part of the lack of clarity that exists, if you imagine that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".  Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the subtext has to be: "the appellants should always have realised that was my case and should have been ready to deal with that".  Once we start to think of it in those terms, it's actually completely ridiculous. If you look at, for instance, what Professor Shaffer said when he was considering our version of events, for instance, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your case. That is again  DR SCOTT: Clarification in the sense that we would be pointed to the parts of the decision and the evidence which are asserted by the OFT as underlying what they are saying.  If you imagine a fried egg, for a moment, part of the lack of clarity that exists, if you imagine that the white of the egg is the case as set out in the decision,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".  Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the subtext has to be: "the appellants should always have realised that was my case and should have been ready to deal with that".  Once we start to think of it in those terms, it's actually completely ridiculous. If you look at, for instance, what Professor Shaffer said when he was considering our version of events, for instance, that wholesale prices were what was driving this, he said,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your case. That is again  DR SCOTT: Clarification in the sense that we would be pointed to the parts of the decision and the evidence which are asserted by the OFT as underlying what they are saying.  If you imagine a fried egg, for a moment, part of the lack of clarity that exists, if you imagine that the white of the egg is the case as set out in the decision, and the yolk is paragraphs 2(a) and (b), part of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".  Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the subtext has to be: "the appellants should always have realised that was my case and should have been ready to deal with that".  Once we start to think of it in those terms, it's actually completely ridiculous. If you look at, for instance, what Professor Shaffer said when he was considering our version of events, for instance, that wholesale prices were what was driving this, he said, "That's a fundamentally different type of situation to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your case. That is again  DR SCOTT: Clarification in the sense that we would be pointed to the parts of the decision and the evidence which are asserted by the OFT as underlying what they are saying.  If you imagine a fried egg, for a moment, part of the lack of clarify that exists, if you imagine that the white of the egg is the case as set out in the decision, and the yolk is paragraphs 2(a) and (b), part of the area which needs clarifying is: is that yolk sitting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".  Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the subtext has to be: "the appellants should always have realised that was my case and should have been ready to deal with that".  Once we start to think of it in those terms, it's actually completely ridiculous. If you look at, for instance, what Professor Shaffer said when he was considering our version of events, for instance, that wholesale prices were what was driving this, he said, "That's a fundamentally different type of situation to the one I have considered", fundamentally. So you can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your case. That is again  DR SCOTT: Clarification in the sense that we would be pointed to the parts of the decision and the evidence which are asserted by the OFT as underlying what they are saying.  If you imagine a fried egg, for a moment, part of the lack of clarity that exists, if you imagine that the white of the egg is the case as set out in the decision, and the yolk is paragraphs 2(a) and (b), part of the area which needs clarifying is: is that yolk sitting firmly inside the white, partly on the border of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".  Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the subtext has to be: "the appellants should always have realised that was my case and should have been ready to deal with that".  Once we start to think of it in those terms, it's actually completely ridiculous. If you look at, for instance, what Professor Shaffer said when he was considering our version of events, for instance, that wholesale prices were what was driving this, he said, "That's a fundamentally different type of situation to the one I have considered", fundamentally. So you can't possibly say on any fair view of this that what they are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your case. That is again  DR SCOTT: Clarification in the sense that we would be pointed to the parts of the decision and the evidence which are asserted by the OFT as underlying what they are saying.  If you imagine a fried egg, for a moment, part of the lack of clarity that exists, if you imagine that the white of the egg is the case as set out in the decision, and the yolk is paragraphs 2(a) and (b), part of the area which needs clarifying is: is that yolk sitting firmly inside the white, partly on the border of the white, or entirely outside the white?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".  Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the subtext has to be: "the appellants should always have realised that was my case and should have been ready to deal with that".  Once we start to think of it in those terms, it's actually completely ridiculous. If you look at, for instance, what Professor Shaffer said when he was considering our version of events, for instance, that wholesale prices were what was driving this, he said, "That's a fundamentally different type of situation to the one I have considered", fundamentally. So you can't possibly say on any fair view of this that what they are putting forward as the refined case was the case that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your case. That is again  DR SCOTT: Clarification in the sense that we would be pointed to the parts of the decision and the evidence which are asserted by the OFT as underlying what they are saying.  If you imagine a fried egg, for a moment, part of the lack of clarity that exists, if you imagine that the white of the egg is the case as set out in the decision, and the yolk is paragraphs 2(a) and (b), part of the area which needs clarifying is: is that yolk sitting firmly inside the white, partly on the border of the white, or entirely outside the white?  Now, as we understand it from Mr Lasok's documents,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".  Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the subtext has to be: "the appellants should always have realised that was my case and should have been ready to deal with that".  Once we start to think of it in those terms, it's actually completely ridiculous. If you look at, for instance, what Professor Shaffer said when he was considering our version of events, for instance, that wholesale prices were what was driving this, he said, "That's a fundamentally different type of situation to the one I have considered", fundamentally. So you can't possibly say on any fair view of this that what they are putting forward as the refined case was the case that we had come to deal with in front of you. Mr Lasok
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your case. That is again  DR SCOTT: Clarification in the sense that we would be pointed to the parts of the decision and the evidence which are asserted by the OFT as underlying what they are saying.  If you imagine a fried egg, for a moment, part of the lack of clarity that exists, if you imagine that the white of the egg is the case as set out in the decision, and the yolk is paragraphs 2(a) and (b), part of the area which needs clarifying is: is that yolk sitting firmly inside the white, partly on the border of the white, or entirely outside the white?  Now, as we understand it from Mr Lasok's documents, he isn't yet saying, in the submission that he put	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".  Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the subtext has to be: "the appellants should always have realised that was my case and should have been ready to deal with that".  Once we start to think of it in those terms, it's actually completely ridiculous. If you look at, for instance, what Professor Shaffer said when he was considering our version of events, for instance, that wholesale prices were what was driving this, he said, "That's a fundamentally different type of situation to the one I have considered", fundamentally. So you can't possibly say on any fair view of this that what they are putting forward as the refined case was the case that we had come to deal with in front of you. Mr Lasok recognised that last week.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your case. That is again  DR SCOTT: Clarification in the sense that we would be pointed to the parts of the decision and the evidence which are asserted by the OFT as underlying what they are saying.  If you imagine a fried egg, for a moment, part of the lack of clarity that exists, if you imagine that the white of the egg is the case as set out in the decision, and the yolk is paragraphs 2(a) and (b), part of the area which needs clarifying is: is that yolk sitting firmly inside the white, partly on the border of the white, or entirely outside the white?  Now, as we understand it from Mr Lasok's documents, he isn't yet saying, in the submission that he put forward, that it's entirely outside the one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".  Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the subtext has to be: "the appellants should always have realised that was my case and should have been ready to deal with that".  Once we start to think of it in those terms, it's actually completely ridiculous. If you look at, for instance, what Professor Shaffer said when he was considering our version of events, for instance, that wholesale prices were what was driving this, he said, "That's a fundamentally different type of situation to the one I have considered", fundamentally. So you can't possibly say on any fair view of this that what they are putting forward as the refined case was the case that we had come to deal with in front of you. Mr Lasok recognised that last week.  It's quite transparent in fact now what has happened
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your case. That is again  DR SCOTT: Clarification in the sense that we would be pointed to the parts of the decision and the evidence which are asserted by the OFT as underlying what they are saying.  If you imagine a fried egg, for a moment, part of the lack of clarity that exists, if you imagine that the white of the egg is the case as set out in the decision, and the yolk is paragraphs 2(a) and (b), part of the area which needs clarifying is: is that yolk sitting firmly inside the white, partly on the border of the white, or entirely outside the white?  Now, as we understand it from Mr Lasok's documents, he isn't yet saying, in the submission that he put forward, that it's entirely outside the one  MR HOWARD: No, no, you are misunderstanding, then, my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".  Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the subtext has to be: "the appellants should always have realised that was my case and should have been ready to deal with that".  Once we start to think of it in those terms, it's actually completely ridiculous. If you look at, for instance, what Professor Shaffer said when he was considering our version of events, for instance, that wholesale prices were what was driving this, he said, "That's a fundamentally different type of situation to the one I have considered", fundamentally. So you can't possibly say on any fair view of this that what they are putting forward as the refined case was the case that we had come to deal with in front of you. Mr Lasok recognised that last week.  It's quite transparent in fact now what has happened here, is that the Office of Fair Trading realises
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	reached at that stage.  Now, as we have hinted in our letter, we see that there is room for further clarification, clarification which in the ordinary course of events would have occurred in closing submissions, but we haven't reached that stage yet.  MR HOWARD: Well, I am not sure I understand that. Closing submissions is not a time for clarification of your case. That is again  DR SCOTT: Clarification in the sense that we would be pointed to the parts of the decision and the evidence which are asserted by the OFT as underlying what they are saying.  If you imagine a fried egg, for a moment, part of the lack of clarity that exists, if you imagine that the white of the egg is the case as set out in the decision, and the yolk is paragraphs 2(a) and (b), part of the area which needs clarifying is: is that yolk sitting firmly inside the white, partly on the border of the white, or entirely outside the white?  Now, as we understand it from Mr Lasok's documents, he isn't yet saying, in the submission that he put forward, that it's entirely outside the one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	drop the case or whether we seek leave to continue under schedule 8", to then say "Actually, no, no, no none of that was necessary, it wasn't necessary to put off the experts", because that's really what it amounts to, "it wasn't necessary to have this adjournment because I say actually this refined case, it's always been my case".  Remember, that's what they have to say "This has always been my case", and that the appellants should the subtext has to be: "the appellants should always have realised that was my case and should have been ready to deal with that".  Once we start to think of it in those terms, it's actually completely ridiculous. If you look at, for instance, what Professor Shaffer said when he was considering our version of events, for instance, that wholesale prices were what was driving this, he said, "That's a fundamentally different type of situation to the one I have considered", fundamentally. So you can't possibly say on any fair view of this that what they are putting forward as the refined case was the case that we had come to deal with in front of you. Mr Lasok recognised that last week.  It's quite transparent in fact now what has happened

1	week that they are facing a situation where they	1	that we finish in good time this afternoon. Thank you.
2	recognise they couldn't cling on to 40(a) because it's	2	(1.05 pm)
3	completely hopeless, the decision therefore wouldn't be	3	(The short adjournment)
4	able to stand, and then it would have to be set aside,	4	(2.05 pm)
5	the appeals allowed, and frankly it's pretty obvious	5	Submissions by MR THOMPSON
6	what follows in terms of costs.	6	MR THOMPSON: Madam Chairman, the basic point that I wish to
7	So they are now trying to wriggle out of that	7	make on behalf of CGL is that there are five or six
8	position because that is an uncomfortable position.	8	appeals in this case, depending on whether you treat
9	That, in my submission, is all that has happened. In my	9	Morrisons and Safeways as separate. Each of those
10	submission, the Tribunal should not simply say "Well,	10	appeals is substantial. For example, the CGL fine was
11	they conceded this last week, we took a very serious	11	over £14 million, and in respect of each of these
12	step in the light of that, and we will now let them	12	appeals the OFT must justify its proposed course of
13	withdraw that". It's just not, in my submission, how	13	action. Whatever general defects there are these
14	sensible litigation, particularly litigation of this	14	specific points must be addressed, and that's why
15	type, is conducted. We are not in Brentford County	15	I mentioned the fact that we weren't even mentioned in
16	Court. These are incredibly serious proceedings, these	16	this note that the OFT has put up. I am not intending
17	are criminal proceedings on the basis of which this	17	to argue the points identified by the letter from
18	regulator is purporting to fine my clients no less than	18	the Tribunal, but to make certain preliminary issues
19	£110 million. In my submission, it should be held by	19	which I hope will assist the Tribunal in taking this
20	this Tribunal to the concession it has made to this	20	matter forward.
21	Tribunal, and that means that, as I said, the decision	21	In my submission, there are in substance three
22	cannot stand, and all that we can debate is 2(a) and	22	questions that need to be addressed in relation to the
23	whether that proceeds under schedule 8.	23	CGL aspect of this appeal. First of all, has the OFT
24	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you, Mr Howard. Before we break for	24	complied with the order of the Tribunal in respect of
25	the short adjournment, can I just see who else, apart	25	the Co-op? We would say that the answer is
	37		39
1	from Mr Lasok, is planning to make submissions this	1	overwhelmingly and obviously no. It is clear that the
	ironi wi Lasok, is pianning to make submissions this		
2	afternoon, so we get a rough idea of the timetable for		
2	afternoon, so we get a rough idea of the timetable for	2	order intended some degree of particularity and none has
3	this afternoon?	2	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.
3 4	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for	2 3 4	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note
3 4 5	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of	2 3 4 5	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in
3 4	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to	2 3 4 5 6	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt
3 4 5 6 7	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction	2 3 4 5 6 7	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would
3 4 5 6 7 8	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction the Tribunal should give.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would simply add that 2(a) is in reality wholly unclear for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction the Tribunal should give.  MR THOMPSON: I would be in the same position, not least	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would simply add that 2(a) is in reality wholly unclear for what it means, and 2(b), for the reasons Mr Howard has
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction the Tribunal should give.  MR THOMPSON: I would be in the same position, not least because this document that is being put before	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would simply add that 2(a) is in reality wholly unclear for what it means, and 2(b), for the reasons Mr Howard has given, is outside the scope of the decision on any
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction the Tribunal should give.  MR THOMPSON: I would be in the same position, not least because this document that is being put before the Tribunal doesn't mention my client at all, I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would simply add that 2(a) is in reality wholly unclear for what it means, and 2(b), for the reasons Mr Howard has given, is outside the scope of the decision on any sensible view of the matter.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction the Tribunal should give.  MR THOMPSON: I would be in the same position, not least because this document that is being put before the Tribunal doesn't mention my client at all, I don't think it mentions any of the retailers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would simply add that 2(a) is in reality wholly unclear for what it means, and 2(b), for the reasons Mr Howard has given, is outside the scope of the decision on any sensible view of the matter.  Thirdly, is there any good reason why the OFT should
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction the Tribunal should give.  MR THOMPSON: I would be in the same position, not least because this document that is being put before the Tribunal doesn't mention my client at all, I don't think it mentions any of the retailers.  THE CHAIRMAN: So you will be 15 minutes as well. Mr Flynn?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would simply add that 2(a) is in reality wholly unclear for what it means, and 2(b), for the reasons Mr Howard has given, is outside the scope of the decision on any sensible view of the matter.  Thirdly, is there any good reason why the OFT should be permitted to abandon its case against the Co-op as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction the Tribunal should give.  MR THOMPSON: I would be in the same position, not least because this document that is being put before the Tribunal doesn't mention my client at all, I don't think it mentions any of the retailers.  THE CHAIRMAN: So you will be 15 minutes as well. Mr Flynn?  MR FLYNN: I shall take instructions over lunch, Madam,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would simply add that 2(a) is in reality wholly unclear for what it means, and 2(b), for the reasons Mr Howard has given, is outside the scope of the decision on any sensible view of the matter.  Thirdly, is there any good reason why the OFT should be permitted to abandon its case against the Co-op as advanced in the decision and the CGL defence and in the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction the Tribunal should give.  MR THOMPSON: I would be in the same position, not least because this document that is being put before the Tribunal doesn't mention my client at all, I don't think it mentions any of the retailers.  THE CHAIRMAN: So you will be 15 minutes as well. Mr Flynn?  MR FLYNN: I shall take instructions over lunch, Madam, I wouldn't need more than 15 minutes, but I think there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would simply add that 2(a) is in reality wholly unclear for what it means, and 2(b), for the reasons Mr Howard has given, is outside the scope of the decision on any sensible view of the matter.  Thirdly, is there any good reason why the OFT should be permitted to abandon its case against the Co-op as advanced in the decision and the CGL defence and in the hearing to date, and to run a new case at this stage?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction the Tribunal should give.  MR THOMPSON: I would be in the same position, not least because this document that is being put before the Tribunal doesn't mention my client at all, I don't think it mentions any of the retailers.  THE CHAIRMAN: So you will be 15 minutes as well. Mr Flynn?  MR FLYNN: I shall take instructions over lunch, Madam, I wouldn't need more than 15 minutes, but I think there will be a couple of things I want to say to follow on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would simply add that 2(a) is in reality wholly unclear for what it means, and 2(b), for the reasons Mr Howard has given, is outside the scope of the decision on any sensible view of the matter.  Thirdly, is there any good reason why the OFT should be permitted to abandon its case against the Co-op as advanced in the decision and the CGL defence and in the hearing to date, and to run a new case at this stage?  We would say again the answer must be overwhelmingly no.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction the Tribunal should give.  MR THOMPSON: I would be in the same position, not least because this document that is being put before the Tribunal doesn't mention my client at all, I don't think it mentions any of the retailers.  THE CHAIRMAN: So you will be 15 minutes as well. Mr Flynn?  MR FLYNN: I shall take instructions over lunch, Madam, I wouldn't need more than 15 minutes, but I think there will be a couple of things I want to say to follow on from Mr Howard.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would simply add that 2(a) is in reality wholly unclear for what it means, and 2(b), for the reasons Mr Howard has given, is outside the scope of the decision on any sensible view of the matter.  Thirdly, is there any good reason why the OFT should be permitted to abandon its case against the Co-op as advanced in the decision and the CGL defence and in the hearing to date, and to run a new case at this stage?  We would say again the answer must be overwhelmingly no.  The reality of the situation is that the OFT has
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction the Tribunal should give.  MR THOMPSON: I would be in the same position, not least because this document that is being put before the Tribunal doesn't mention my client at all, I don't think it mentions any of the retailers.  THE CHAIRMAN: So you will be 15 minutes as well. Mr Flynn?  MR FLYNN: I shall take instructions over lunch, Madam, I wouldn't need more than 15 minutes, but I think there will be a couple of things I want to say to follow on from Mr Howard.  MR KENNELLY: Madam, on behalf of Shell I will need about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would simply add that 2(a) is in reality wholly unclear for what it means, and 2(b), for the reasons Mr Howard has given, is outside the scope of the decision on any sensible view of the matter.  Thirdly, is there any good reason why the OFT should be permitted to abandon its case against the Co-op as advanced in the decision and the CGL defence and in the hearing to date, and to run a new case at this stage?  We would say again the answer must be overwhelmingly no.  The reality of the situation is that the OFT has been forced to recognise that the theory of harm
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction the Tribunal should give.  MR THOMPSON: I would be in the same position, not least because this document that is being put before the Tribunal doesn't mention my client at all, I don't think it mentions any of the retailers.  THE CHAIRMAN: So you will be 15 minutes as well. Mr Flynn?  MR FLYNN: I shall take instructions over lunch, Madam, I wouldn't need more than 15 minutes, but I think there will be a couple of things I want to say to follow on from Mr Howard.  MR KENNELLY: Madam, on behalf of Shell I will need about five minutes, but we do have an additional point to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would simply add that 2(a) is in reality wholly unclear for what it means, and 2(b), for the reasons Mr Howard has given, is outside the scope of the decision on any sensible view of the matter.  Thirdly, is there any good reason why the OFT should be permitted to abandon its case against the Co-op as advanced in the decision and the CGL defence and in the hearing to date, and to run a new case at this stage?  We would say again the answer must be overwhelmingly no.  The reality of the situation is that the OFT has been forced to recognise that the theory of harm advanced in the decision, the defence to CGL's notice of
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction the Tribunal should give.  MR THOMPSON: I would be in the same position, not least because this document that is being put before the Tribunal doesn't mention my client at all, I don't think it mentions any of the retailers.  THE CHAIRMAN: So you will be 15 minutes as well. Mr Flynn?  MR FLYNN: I shall take instructions over lunch, Madam, I wouldn't need more than 15 minutes, but I think there will be a couple of things I want to say to follow on from Mr Howard.  MR KENNELLY: Madam, on behalf of Shell I will need about five minutes, but we do have an additional point to make.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would simply add that 2(a) is in reality wholly unclear for what it means, and 2(b), for the reasons Mr Howard has given, is outside the scope of the decision on any sensible view of the matter.  Thirdly, is there any good reason why the OFT should be permitted to abandon its case against the Co-op as advanced in the decision and the CGL defence and in the hearing to date, and to run a new case at this stage?  We would say again the answer must be overwhelmingly no.  The reality of the situation is that the OFT has been forced to recognise that the theory of harm advanced in the decision, the defence to CGL's notice of appeal, and in the expert evidence of Professor Shaffer,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction the Tribunal should give.  MR THOMPSON: I would be in the same position, not least because this document that is being put before the Tribunal doesn't mention my client at all, I don't think it mentions any of the retailers.  THE CHAIRMAN: So you will be 15 minutes as well. Mr Flynn?  MR FLYNN: I shall take instructions over lunch, Madam, I wouldn't need more than 15 minutes, but I think there will be a couple of things I want to say to follow on from Mr Howard.  MR KENNELLY: Madam, on behalf of Shell I will need about five minutes, but we do have an additional point to make.  THE CHAIRMAN: So that would take us to about ten to 3, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would simply add that 2(a) is in reality wholly unclear for what it means, and 2(b), for the reasons Mr Howard has given, is outside the scope of the decision on any sensible view of the matter.  Thirdly, is there any good reason why the OFT should be permitted to abandon its case against the Co-op as advanced in the decision and the CGL defence and in the hearing to date, and to run a new case at this stage?  We would say again the answer must be overwhelmingly no.  The reality of the situation is that the OFT has been forced to recognise that the theory of harm advanced in the decision, the defence to CGL's notice of appeal, and in the expert evidence of Professor Shaffer, is unsupported by the facts. That's not because any new
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction the Tribunal should give.  MR THOMPSON: I would be in the same position, not least because this document that is being put before the Tribunal doesn't mention my client at all, I don't think it mentions any of the retailers.  THE CHAIRMAN: So you will be 15 minutes as well. Mr Flynn?  MR FLYNN: I shall take instructions over lunch, Madam, I wouldn't need more than 15 minutes, but I think there will be a couple of things I want to say to follow on from Mr Howard.  MR KENNELLY: Madam, on behalf of Shell I will need about five minutes, but we do have an additional point to make.  THE CHAIRMAN: So that would take us to about ten to 3, and then do you know how long you will be, Mr Lasok?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would simply add that 2(a) is in reality wholly unclear for what it means, and 2(b), for the reasons Mr Howard has given, is outside the scope of the decision on any sensible view of the matter.  Thirdly, is there any good reason why the OFT should be permitted to abandon its case against the Co-op as advanced in the decision and the CGL defence and in the hearing to date, and to run a new case at this stage?  We would say again the answer must be overwhelmingly no.  The reality of the situation is that the OFT has been forced to recognise that the theory of harm advanced in the decision, the defence to CGL's notice of appeal, and in the expert evidence of Professor Shaffer, is unsupported by the facts. That's not because any new facts have emerged. It is simply that the OFT had
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction the Tribunal should give.  MR THOMPSON: I would be in the same position, not least because this document that is being put before the Tribunal doesn't mention my client at all, I don't think it mentions any of the retailers.  THE CHAIRMAN: So you will be 15 minutes as well. Mr Flynn?  MR FLYNN: I shall take instructions over lunch, Madam, I wouldn't need more than 15 minutes, but I think there will be a couple of things I want to say to follow on from Mr Howard.  MR KENNELLY: Madam, on behalf of Shell I will need about five minutes, but we do have an additional point to make.  THE CHAIRMAN: So that would take us to about ten to 3, and then do you know how long you will be, Mr Lasok?  MR LASOK: I don't know, possibly 20 minutes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would simply add that 2(a) is in reality wholly unclear for what it means, and 2(b), for the reasons Mr Howard has given, is outside the scope of the decision on any sensible view of the matter.  Thirdly, is there any good reason why the OFT should be permitted to abandon its case against the Co-op as advanced in the decision and the CGL defence and in the hearing to date, and to run a new case at this stage?  We would say again the answer must be overwhelmingly no.  The reality of the situation is that the OFT has been forced to recognise that the theory of harm advanced in the decision, the defence to CGL's notice of appeal, and in the expert evidence of Professor Shaffer, is unsupported by the facts. That's not because any new facts have emerged. It is simply that the OFT had failed properly to engage with either the documentary
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this afternoon?  MR SAINI: Madam, I certainly want to make submissions for at least 15 minutes, because although we adopt a lot of what Mr Howard says, our position is not identical to the position he is taking in terms of the direction the Tribunal should give.  MR THOMPSON: I would be in the same position, not least because this document that is being put before the Tribunal doesn't mention my client at all, I don't think it mentions any of the retailers.  THE CHAIRMAN: So you will be 15 minutes as well. Mr Flynn?  MR FLYNN: I shall take instructions over lunch, Madam, I wouldn't need more than 15 minutes, but I think there will be a couple of things I want to say to follow on from Mr Howard.  MR KENNELLY: Madam, on behalf of Shell I will need about five minutes, but we do have an additional point to make.  THE CHAIRMAN: So that would take us to about ten to 3, and then do you know how long you will be, Mr Lasok?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	order intended some degree of particularity and none has been forthcoming.  Secondly, are paragraphs 2 to 8 of the OFT's note within the terms of the OFT's decision and defence in respect of the Co-op? Again, we would say no. I adopt the submissions of Mr Howard in this respect. I would simply add that 2(a) is in reality wholly unclear for what it means, and 2(b), for the reasons Mr Howard has given, is outside the scope of the decision on any sensible view of the matter.  Thirdly, is there any good reason why the OFT should be permitted to abandon its case against the Co-op as advanced in the decision and the CGL defence and in the hearing to date, and to run a new case at this stage?  We would say again the answer must be overwhelmingly no.  The reality of the situation is that the OFT has been forced to recognise that the theory of harm advanced in the decision, the defence to CGL's notice of appeal, and in the expert evidence of Professor Shaffer, is unsupported by the facts. That's not because any new facts have emerged. It is simply that the OFT had

1	in 2005 and indeed earlier, and it had therefore totally	1	order to add a new ground for contesting the decision.
2	misunderstood and misrepresented that evidence in both	2	This applies parri passu to the defence unless", and
3	the statement of objections and the decision.	3	there are three restrictive conditions:
4	Now, the consequence of that, in my submission, is	4	"First, such ground is based on matters of law or
5	not that schedule 8 comes into play, but that the OFT is	5	fact which have come to light since the appeal was
6	in reality bound to be seeking to amend its defence at	6	made."
7	a very late stage in these proceedings. These are	7	In my submission, on no fair reading could that be
8	formal, quasi-criminal proceedings in which the OFT is	8	said to be the position here. The only point is that
9	required by the CAT rules to define its position in its	9	Fiona Bayley's evidence given in 2005 has now been
10	defence at an early stage for the good reason that	10	subjected to cross-examination.
11	the Tribunal wishes to exercise case management powers	11	"Secondly, it was not practicable to include such
12	including early reading into the case.	12	ground in the notice of appeal."
13	So far as CGL is concerned, the defence is at core	13	Equally, that would be inapplicable.
14	bundle 5, tab 57. {C5/57/80} The first step that would	14	"(c) the circumstances are exceptional."
15	need to be considered if these proceedings were to be	15	In my submission, the only exceptional nature of
16	permitted to proceed on the basis now suggested by the	16	this case is that it's a particularly unmeritorious
17	OFT that whether the OFT should be allowed to amend its	17	application, given that it comes so late in the day.
18	defence and in that respect I would refer the Tribunal	18	In my submission, the OFT faces very, very serious
19	briefly to rules 11 and 14, which make it clear that the	19	questions if it were to seek now to amend its defence
20	power to amend is a very restricted one. If I could	20	against the Co-op, effectively to run a new case.
21	just take the Tribunal to that very briefly and the	21	Indeed, we say that it is plain that the OFT should
22	point would be clear.	22	not be permitted to advance a new case at this stage,
23	It's rules 11 and 14 of the Tribunal Rules.	23	there is no good reason for it, it's simply a reflection
24	MR SUMMERS: Is there a page reference, by any chance?	24	of the hopelessness of the OFT's existing case that it's
25	MR THOMPSON: In my version, the 2010 purple book, it's	25	seeking to run a new one at this stage. I note in this
	41		43
1	page 2108.	1	respect that the evidence in respect of the Co-op ended
2	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.	2	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't
2	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.	2	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies
2 3 4	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT	2 3 4	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at
2 3 4 5	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the	2 3 4 5	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in
2 3 4 5 6	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will	2 3 4 5 6	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and	2 3 4 5 6 7	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c) a schedule listing all the documents amended to annex to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the OFT would face the highest possible barriers in trying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c) a schedule listing all the documents amended to annex to the defence.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the OFT would face the highest possible barriers in trying to achieve that at this stage.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c) a schedule listing all the documents amended to annex to the defence.  Then at 5:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the OFT would face the highest possible barriers in trying to achieve that at this stage.  Turning to schedule 8, I would say that the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c) a schedule listing all the documents amended to annex to the defence.  Then at 5:  "There shall be annexed to the defence a copy of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the OFT would face the highest possible barriers in trying to achieve that at this stage.  Turning to schedule 8, I would say that the same result is indicated by reference to schedule 8.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c) a schedule listing all the documents amended to annex to the defence.  Then at 5:  "There shall be annexed to the defence a copy of every document upon which the respondent relies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the OFT would face the highest possible barriers in trying to achieve that at this stage.  Turning to schedule 8, I would say that the same result is indicated by reference to schedule 8.  Paragraph 3(2) sets out the Tribunal's central
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c) a schedule listing all the documents amended to annex to the defence.  Then at 5:  "There shall be annexed to the defence a copy of every document upon which the respondent relies including the written statements of all witnesses of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the OFT would face the highest possible barriers in trying to achieve that at this stage.  Turning to schedule 8, I would say that the same result is indicated by reference to schedule 8.  Paragraph 3(2) sets out the Tribunal's central obligation to determine the case by reference to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c) a schedule listing all the documents amended to annex to the defence.  Then at 5:  "There shall be annexed to the defence a copy of every document upon which the respondent relies including the written statements of all witnesses of fact, and where practicable expert witnesses, if any."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the OFT would face the highest possible barriers in trying to achieve that at this stage.  Turning to schedule 8, I would say that the same result is indicated by reference to schedule 8.  Paragraph 3(2) sets out the Tribunal's central obligation to determine the case by reference to the grounds set out in the notice of appeal. The terms at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c) a schedule listing all the documents amended to annex to the defence.  Then at 5:  "There shall be annexed to the defence a copy of every document upon which the respondent relies including the written statements of all witnesses of fact, and where practicable expert witnesses, if any."  So that is the basic position, that the OFT has to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the OFT would face the highest possible barriers in trying to achieve that at this stage.  Turning to schedule 8, I would say that the same result is indicated by reference to schedule 8.  Paragraph 3(2) sets out the Tribunal's central obligation to determine the case by reference to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c) a schedule listing all the documents amended to annex to the defence.  Then at 5:  "There shall be annexed to the defence a copy of every document upon which the respondent relies including the written statements of all witnesses of fact, and where practicable expert witnesses, if any."  So that is the basic position, that the OFT has to set out a comprehensive statement of its case in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the OFT would face the highest possible barriers in trying to achieve that at this stage.  Turning to schedule 8, I would say that the same result is indicated by reference to schedule 8.  Paragraph 3(2) sets out the Tribunal's central obligation to determine the case by reference to the grounds set out in the notice of appeal. The terms at paragraph 3(2) are intended to confer on the Tribunal the same remedial powers as the OFT, but not to give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c) a schedule listing all the documents amended to annex to the defence.  Then at 5:  "There shall be annexed to the defence a copy of every document upon which the respondent relies including the written statements of all witnesses of fact, and where practicable expert witnesses, if any."  So that is the basic position, that the OFT has to set out a comprehensive statement of its case in response to the notice of appeal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the OFT would face the highest possible barriers in trying to achieve that at this stage.  Turning to schedule 8, I would say that the same result is indicated by reference to schedule 8.  Paragraph 3(2) sets out the Tribunal's central obligation to determine the case by reference to the grounds set out in the notice of appeal. The terms at paragraph 3(2) are intended to confer on the Tribunal the same remedial powers as the OFT, but not to give the Tribunal a free-ranging power to hear new cases if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c) a schedule listing all the documents amended to annex to the defence.  Then at 5:  "There shall be annexed to the defence a copy of every document upon which the respondent relies including the written statements of all witnesses of fact, and where practicable expert witnesses, if any."  So that is the basic position, that the OFT has to set out a comprehensive statement of its case in response to the notice of appeal.  Then 13(7) says:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the OFT would face the highest possible barriers in trying to achieve that at this stage.  Turning to schedule 8, I would say that the same result is indicated by reference to schedule 8.  Paragraph 3(2) sets out the Tribunal's central obligation to determine the case by reference to the grounds set out in the notice of appeal. The terms at paragraph 3(2) are intended to confer on the Tribunal the same remedial powers as the OFT, but not to give the Tribunal a free-ranging power to hear new cases if the existing case, as set out in either the notice of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c) a schedule listing all the documents amended to annex to the defence.  Then at 5:  "There shall be annexed to the defence a copy of every document upon which the respondent relies including the written statements of all witnesses of fact, and where practicable expert witnesses, if any."  So that is the basic position, that the OFT has to set out a comprehensive statement of its case in response to the notice of appeal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the OFT would face the highest possible barriers in trying to achieve that at this stage.  Turning to schedule 8, I would say that the same result is indicated by reference to schedule 8.  Paragraph 3(2) sets out the Tribunal's central obligation to determine the case by reference to the grounds set out in the notice of appeal. The terms at paragraph 3(2) are intended to confer on the Tribunal the same remedial powers as the OFT, but not to give the Tribunal a free-ranging power to hear new cases if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c) a schedule listing all the documents amended to annex to the defence.  Then at 5:  "There shall be annexed to the defence a copy of every document upon which the respondent relies including the written statements of all witnesses of fact, and where practicable expert witnesses, if any."  So that is the basic position, that the OFT has to set out a comprehensive statement of its case in response to the notice of appeal.  Then 13(7) says:  "Rules 9, 10 and 11 shall apply to the defence."  THE CHAIRMAN: 14(7)?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the OFT would face the highest possible barriers in trying to achieve that at this stage.  Turning to schedule 8, I would say that the same result is indicated by reference to schedule 8.  Paragraph 3(2) sets out the Tribunal's central obligation to determine the case by reference to the grounds set out in the notice of appeal. The terms at paragraph 3(2) are intended to confer on the Tribunal the same remedial powers as the OFT, but not to give the Tribunal a free-ranging power to hear new cases if the existing case, as set out in either the notice of appeal or the defence, turns out to be hopeless on the facts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c) a schedule listing all the documents amended to annex to the defence.  Then at 5:  "There shall be annexed to the defence a copy of every document upon which the respondent relies including the written statements of all witnesses of fact, and where practicable expert witnesses, if any."  So that is the basic position, that the OFT has to set out a comprehensive statement of its case in response to the notice of appeal.  Then 13(7) says:  "Rules 9, 10 and 11 shall apply to the defence."  THE CHAIRMAN: 14(7)?  MR THOMPSON: I am sorry, 14(7).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the OFT would face the highest possible barriers in trying to achieve that at this stage.  Turning to schedule 8, I would say that the same result is indicated by reference to schedule 8.  Paragraph 3(2) sets out the Tribunal's central obligation to determine the case by reference to the grounds set out in the notice of appeal. The terms at paragraph 3(2) are intended to confer on the Tribunal the same remedial powers as the OFT, but not to give the Tribunal a free-ranging power to hear new cases if the existing case, as set out in either the notice of appeal or the defence, turns out to be hopeless on the facts.  I do not want to anticipate next week's hearing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c) a schedule listing all the documents amended to annex to the defence.  Then at 5:  "There shall be annexed to the defence a copy of every document upon which the respondent relies including the written statements of all witnesses of fact, and where practicable expert witnesses, if any."  So that is the basic position, that the OFT has to set out a comprehensive statement of its case in response to the notice of appeal.  Then 13(7) says:  "Rules 9, 10 and 11 shall apply to the defence."  THE CHAIRMAN: 14(7)?  MR THOMPSON: I am sorry, 14(7).  If one turns then to Rule 11(3) on the previous	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the OFT would face the highest possible barriers in trying to achieve that at this stage.  Turning to schedule 8, I would say that the same result is indicated by reference to schedule 8.  Paragraph 3(2) sets out the Tribunal's central obligation to determine the case by reference to the grounds set out in the notice of appeal. The terms at paragraph 3(2) are intended to confer on the Tribunal the same remedial powers as the OFT, but not to give the Tribunal a free-ranging power to hear new cases if the existing case, as set out in either the notice of appeal or the defence, turns out to be hopeless on the facts.  I do not want to anticipate next week's hearing which is to take place, I would simply give the four
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c) a schedule listing all the documents amended to annex to the defence.  Then at 5:  "There shall be annexed to the defence a copy of every document upon which the respondent relies including the written statements of all witnesses of fact, and where practicable expert witnesses, if any."  So that is the basic position, that the OFT has to set out a comprehensive statement of its case in response to the notice of appeal.  Then 13(7) says:  "Rules 9, 10 and 11 shall apply to the defence."  THE CHAIRMAN: 14(7)?  MR THOMPSON: I am sorry, 14(7).  If one turns then to Rule 11(3) on the previous page, it's stated in mandatory terms:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the OFT would face the highest possible barriers in trying to achieve that at this stage.  Turning to schedule 8, I would say that the same result is indicated by reference to schedule 8.  Paragraph 3(2) sets out the Tribunal's central obligation to determine the case by reference to the grounds set out in the notice of appeal. The terms at paragraph 3(2) are intended to confer on the Tribunal the same remedial powers as the OFT, but not to give the Tribunal a free-ranging power to hear new cases if the existing case, as set out in either the notice of appeal or the defence, turns out to be hopeless on the facts.  I do not want to anticipate next week's hearing which is to take place, I would simply give the four main headings that I think would be taken into account
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR SUMMERS: Thank you.  MR THOMPSON: Rule 14(3) is the best starting point.  It sets out three mandatory obligations for the OFT to fulfil. First, a succinct presentation of the arguments of fact and law upon which the respondent will rely. Secondly, the relief sought by the respondent and any direction sought pursuant to Rule 19. And (c) a schedule listing all the documents amended to annex to the defence.  Then at 5:  "There shall be annexed to the defence a copy of every document upon which the respondent relies including the written statements of all witnesses of fact, and where practicable expert witnesses, if any."  So that is the basic position, that the OFT has to set out a comprehensive statement of its case in response to the notice of appeal.  Then 13(7) says:  "Rules 9, 10 and 11 shall apply to the defence."  THE CHAIRMAN: 14(7)?  MR THOMPSON: I am sorry, 14(7).  If one turns then to Rule 11(3) on the previous	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	over four weeks ago on 13 October 2011. The OFT didn't seek to put either of the points on which it now relies to any of the CGL witnesses or to Mr Goodall of ITL, at the least any application to amend the CGL defence in the way suggested would require specific justification by reference to specific documents or witness evidence relevant to the Co-op, and in my submission again the OFT would face the highest possible barriers in trying to achieve that at this stage.  Turning to schedule 8, I would say that the same result is indicated by reference to schedule 8.  Paragraph 3(2) sets out the Tribunal's central obligation to determine the case by reference to the grounds set out in the notice of appeal. The terms at paragraph 3(2) are intended to confer on the Tribunal the same remedial powers as the OFT, but not to give the Tribunal a free-ranging power to hear new cases if the existing case, as set out in either the notice of appeal or the defence, turns out to be hopeless on the facts.  I do not want to anticipate next week's hearing which is to take place, I would simply give the four

1	First of all, the early case law of the CAT in this	1	factual position that the OFT now contends to prevail.
2	Tribunal in Napp and Argos, to the effect that the OFT	2	So overall, this is a position where the OFT's case
3	is not entitled to bolster its case on an appeal. In my	3	is in complete disarray for the simple reason that the
4	submission, this would be a gross infringement of that	4	decision, the CGL defence and the OFT's case to date has
5	principle.	5	been based on factual premises that are wholly divorced
6	Secondly, the rulings of the Tribunal in MasterCard	6	from reality. That is not a situation where the OFT
7	and ABI. In my submission, this is a much more extreme	7	should be granted extraordinary indulgence to try and
8	case than either of those cases.	8	come up with a new case with some resemblance to the
9	Thirdly, the restrictive principles adopted by	9	facts. It is a case where the OFT's decision should be
10	the Tribunal in Burgess and Albion as to the limited	10	set aside and the OFT ordered to pay CGL's costs.
11	circumstances in which the Tribunal should exercise such	11	Thank you.
12	a jurisdiction. In my submission, those principles	12	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. They haven't, so far as I am aware,
13	again give a clear answer.	13	applied to amend their defence. If you were right
14	Finally, last but not least, the restrictive	14	and this is just exploring the issues that we are going
15	approach that the OFT itself has advocated in a number	15	to need to explore in due course that their defence
16	of cases, including Burgess and before the Court of	16	doesn't cover the case that they are now putting
17	Appeal in Albion, where it specifically intervened to	17	forward, but they don't actually apply to amend their
18	make its position known on the restrictive nature of	18	defence, where does that leave the Tribunal in terms of
19	schedule 8, paragraph 3(2). One sees that at	19	what powers we have to exercise?
20	paragraph 127 of the Court of Appeal judgment, and	20	<b>MR THOMPSON:</b> In my submission, there has effectively been
21	paragraph 123 of Burgess, where the OFT is summarised as	21	a concession last Thursday that three limbs of the
22	saying:	22	defence have fallen off, now sub silentio, there is
23	"The function of the Tribunal, being essentially	23	a concession that a fourth one has fallen off. There is
24	appellate, the Tribunal should not likely turn itself	24	really nothing left except a very hazy allegation of
25	into a court of trial."	25	micromanagement, you may recall in the OFT case, which,
	45		47
1	In my submission, that sums the position up very	1	in my submission has also been shot to pieces by the
2	well.	2	evidence, which is clearly that promotions were used in
3	Finally, in my submission, the expert position	3	effect to compete, and were not to manage parities and
4	cannot be ignored, and this is a point that Mr Howard	4	differentials, and as I understand it, part of the
5	has made. The reality is that the OFT's core theory of	5	retreat by the OFT includes a concession that that is
6	harm was stated in paragraphs 6.215 to 217 of the	6	right, although paragraph 2(a) of the note is completely
7	decision, defended in the CGL defence, and in the expert	7	uncertain in its meaning. It seems to be a strange
8	report of Professor Shaffer. That was not a flash in	8	agreement that the retailers would simply hop around at
9	the pan, or an afterthought, as it emerged from	9	the manufacturer's beck and call, without any wholesale
10	Professor Shaffer had advised on this theoretical basis	10	movements in the background. That seems to be a novel
11	in 2007.	11	and bizarre allegation which hasn't been explained, and
12	Six distinguished expert economists have engaged	12	which obviously we would contest were the matter to go
13	with Professor Shaffer's theories as the basis for the	13	forward.
14	OFT's case for over a year, including a series of	14	THE CHAIRMAN: As far as practicalities are concerned,
15	bilateral and multilateral meetings and documents	15	Mr Howard this morning suggested that he would be
16	produced under the supervision of the Tribunal to ensure	16	prepared to put in submissions by, was it close of play
17	that there were no misunderstandings of their respective	17	next Tuesday, Mr Howard? We may need to explore whether
18	positions.	18	there could be a joint submission or some way in which
19	The OFT now appears to be suggesting that all this	19	we avoid having five versions of the same thing. But as
20	work can be abandoned on the basis that	20	far as that kind of timetable is concerned, is that
21	Professor Shaffer's opinions were based on	21	satisfactory to you and your clients?
22	a comprehensive misunderstanding by the OFT of the	22	MR THOMPSON: I am sure we could meet such a timetable, and
23	facts. That leaves the parties and the Tribunal in	23	we would obviously focus on the points that I have been
24	a hopeless position to decide this case, with no	24	making to date, which would relate to the CGL appeal,
25	theoretical analysis having been attempted of the	25	which I think mustn't be forgotten is a substantial
	46		48

1	appeal in its own right	1	respect, with Mr Howard that there is nothing to be
2	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.	2	gained by asking the OFT to call in yet further
3	MR THOMPSON: and where the OFT has to make its case or	3	submissions. They have had plenty of chances to do
4	give up.	4	that. They have to stand or fall by their current
5	THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Thank you very much. Who is	5	position in the paper of two days ago.
6	next? Mr Saini.	6	The third preliminary submission, and in this we are
7	Submissions by MR SAINI	7	slightly disagreeing with Mr Thompson, which is that we,
8	MR SAINI: Madam, I want to make three preliminary points	8	with respect, don't agree that amendments to the defence
9	and then move on to try and assist the Tribunal on the	9	are really relevant here. Because what the OFT are
10	order it should make as to what is heard next week.	10	seeking to do is not amend their defence, they are
11	The three preliminary points are as follows: first	11	seeking to move away from the decision. The defence has
12	of all, in our submission, the Tribunal has to proceed	12	become a bit of an irrelevance now. It's really the
13	on the basis that the concession that Mr Lasok made last	13	decision that they are trying to move away from or
14	week remains in place. He has made no application to	14	amending the decision. It is no doubt helpful to look
15	withdraw that, and therefore next week's hearing and	15	at the powers, limited as they are, to amend a defence,
16	today's hearing is proceeding on that basis.	16	but they are not really relevant to the present debate.
17	Secondly	17	With those three preliminary points having been
18	THE CHAIRMAN: Could you just enunciate what you see that	18	made, we want to try and assist the Tribunal in terms of
19	concession as being?	19	what order it should make; in other words, what's on the
20	MR SAINI: As I understand it, as articulated by Mr Howard	20	menu for next week.
21	this morning, the concession was that apart from the	21	We have formulated the issue as follows: should the
22	paragraph 40(a) case, the remainder of paragraph 40(a)	22	OFT have permission to defend these appeals on the basis
23	was not being pursued.	23	of the case that the appellants committed Chapter 1
24	THE CHAIRMAN: The remainder of paragraph 40 wasn't being	24	infringements as identified in paragraphs 2(a) and 2(b)
25	pursued?	25	of the OFT's statement dated 9 November 2001?
	49		51
1	MR SAINI: Yes.	1	I have put that in very, very wide terms because it
2	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.	2	leaves it open to anyone to argue whichever points they
3	<b>MR SAINI:</b> And now we have a position where, looking at the	3	want to argue, but this is where we essentially are,
4	latest paper that has come through, it doesn't seem that	4	which is: the OFT are seeking an indulgence to move
5	40(a) is being pursued either, so that's our	5	away, as Mr Lasok accepts, from the decision; they want
6	understanding, and we will hear what Mr Lasok has to say	6	permission to run a different case.
7	in due course, but there is no application to withdraw	7	Madam, I have formulated the issue in those terms
8	from that position thus far, and were there any	8	with the conscious decision to avoid any reference to
9	application, then there would have to be further	9	schedule 8, because in our submission there is a real
10	argument.	10	danger of allowing assumptions concerning the proper
11	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> So you say that what we would be considering	11	role of schedule 8 to infect the issue which
12	next week is on the assumption that, at the end of the	12	the Tribunal is determining. Because our submission
13	day, we are going to be asked to set aside the decision,	13	next week will be that one cannot use schedule 8
14	whether the appeal should nonetheless continue because	14	particularly subparagraph 3(2) as some covert means to
15	we have power to set aside that decision but exercise	15	allow the OFT to amend a decision in the middle of
16	the powers under schedule 8, paragraph 3(2)?	16	a case.
17	MR SAINI: The first part of that I will agree with, which	17	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> It's more whether the scope of the powers in
18	is that it follows that the decision should be set	18	paragraph 3(2)(a) to (e), to what extent the existence
19	aside. I am going to come back and deal with the issue	19	of those powers affects the interpretation of
20	of schedule 8 in a moment, but the first point	20	the Tribunal's duty under paragraph 3(1). That's how
21	I reiterate is that concessions have been made and there	21	I would see it.
22	is no application to withdraw them, and it would be	22	MR SAINI: I don't disagree with that way of putting it. As
23	a serious matter indeed for a public authority now to	23	we read some of the debate last week, and also the
24	resile from a no doubt well-considered position.	24	Tribunal's very helpful letter of yesterday, it seemed
25	The second preliminary point is that we agree, with	25	to us that too much was being read into schedule 8, and
	50		52

1	our point is simply this: schedule 8, paragraph 3 under	1	obviously, reference to how it reconciles, if at all, to
2	"Decisions of the Tribunal" only comes into effect at	2	Professor Shaffer's theory of harm.
3	the end of a case. It's a provision setting out the	3	It seems to me, if I may make so bold, you
4	orders that the Tribunal can make at the end of the	4	recognised in your opening comments that it was
5	case. What was concerning us was somehow this was being	5	a defective application, because you say it would need
6	suggested effectively by Mr Lasok last week, that	6	to be supplemented, you would need a fuller statement.
7	"because at the end of the case you can do X, Y and Z,	7	In our submission, you gave the OFT an extraordinary
8	in the middle of the case, let us change courses and run	8	indulgence, as it's been called, and it hasn't taken it.
9	a different case". We say with respect that's wrong in	9	The document you have in front of you is insufficient to
10	principle, and that's why we formulate the issue in what	10	persuade you to go down the schedule 8, 3(d) and (e)
11	one might call bland or neutral terms. Where no	11	route. So our primary submission today is that, in the
12	assumptions are being made as to the relevance or	12	face of that inadequate application, you should today
13	application of schedule 8 and everyone can argue	13	allow the appeals, and if the OFT has a refined or
14	whatever they want to argue, I should make it clear that	14	an unrefined case to put, it can do that in a subsequent
15	although I've identified in that formulation that there	15	statement of objections if it is so advised, and
16	is an issue as to whether or not the OFT should be	16	the Tribunal could not possibly be criticised for
17	allowed to run paragraphs 2(a) and 2(b), it's obvious	17	adopting that course.
18	that the case that's in 2(b), the retailer initiated	18	Leaving aside the many changes of position that took
19	case, is a completely new case. But obviously it's	19	place before the decision, there have been several
20	a matter for argument next week as to whether or not the	20	during the course of these appeal proceedings, the
21	OFT have an answer to that.	21	unedifying process in regard to the various experts'
22	So we would respectfully suggest that's the issue,	22	reports and the number of clarifications, none of which
23	and we also agree with the timetable that Mr Howard has	23	now seem to be the clear case being put forward that
24	suggested, we can live with that, and we can also seek,	24	have been advanced in the course of it, but we say
25	if the Tribunal thinks it is appropriate to co-operate	25	enough is enough.
	53		55
1	and have a single submission rather than four or five	1	The secondary submission, if you don't accede to
2	submissions.	2	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to
2	submissions. Thank you very much.	2	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either
2 3 4	submissions.  Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?	2 3 4	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know
2 3 4 5	submissions. Thank you very much. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn? Submissions by MR FLYNN	2 3 4 5	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped
2 3 4 5 6	submissions. Thank you very much. THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn? Submissions by MR FLYNN MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management	2 3 4 5 6	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually
2 3 4 5 6 7	submissions.  Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't	2 3 4 5 6 7	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	submissions.  Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	submissions.  Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.  What was the case management conference called for? It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry out what would be an extensive and complex
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	submissions.  Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.  What was the case management conference called for? It was to discuss the next steps to be taken, it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry out what would be an extensive and complex investigation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	submissions.  Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.  What was the case management conference called for? It was to discuss the next steps to be taken, it was envisaged, either in the event of the OFT saying "We no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry out what would be an extensive and complex investigation.  If you wished to hear submissions on that, then we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	submissions.  Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.  What was the case management conference called for? It was to discuss the next steps to be taken, it was envisaged, either in the event of the OFT saying "We no longer contest the appeals" or "we invite the Tribunal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry out what would be an extensive and complex investigation.  If you wished to hear submissions on that, then we think you should follow the route suggested by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	submissions.  Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.  What was the case management conference called for? It was to discuss the next steps to be taken, it was envisaged, either in the event of the OFT saying "We no longer contest the appeals" or "we invite the Tribunal to go down the schedule 8,(3)(d) and (e) route".	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry out what would be an extensive and complex investigation.  If you wished to hear submissions on that, then we think you should follow the route suggested by Mr Howard, in other words that we would put in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	submissions.  Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.  What was the case management conference called for? It was to discuss the next steps to be taken, it was envisaged, either in the event of the OFT saying "We no longer contest the appeals" or "we invite the Tribunal to go down the schedule 8,(3)(d) and (e) route".  That application by the OFT, in the form of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry out what would be an extensive and complex investigation.  If you wished to hear submissions on that, then we think you should follow the route suggested by Mr Howard, in other words that we would put in submissions and it would be followed by the OFT, and you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	submissions.  Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.  What was the case management conference called for? It was to discuss the next steps to be taken, it was envisaged, either in the event of the OFT saying "We no longer contest the appeals" or "we invite the Tribunal to go down the schedule 8,(3)(d) and (e) route".  That application by the OFT, in the form of the submissions you received the other day, is entirely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry out what would be an extensive and complex investigation.  If you wished to hear submissions on that, then we think you should follow the route suggested by Mr Howard, in other words that we would put in submissions and it would be followed by the OFT, and you should not at this stage give the OFT the chance to get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	submissions.  Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.  What was the case management conference called for? It was to discuss the next steps to be taken, it was envisaged, either in the event of the OFT saying "We no longer contest the appeals" or "we invite the Tribunal to go down the schedule 8,(3)(d) and (e) route".  That application by the OFT, in the form of the submissions you received the other day, is entirely defective for that purpose. It doesn't comply with your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry out what would be an extensive and complex investigation.  If you wished to hear submissions on that, then we think you should follow the route suggested by Mr Howard, in other words that we would put in submissions and it would be followed by the OFT, and you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	submissions.  Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.  What was the case management conference called for? It was to discuss the next steps to be taken, it was envisaged, either in the event of the OFT saying "We no longer contest the appeals" or "we invite the Tribunal to go down the schedule 8,(3)(d) and (e) route".  That application by the OFT, in the form of the submissions you received the other day, is entirely defective for that purpose. It doesn't comply with your order because it doesn't specify the factual or the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry out what would be an extensive and complex investigation.  If you wished to hear submissions on that, then we think you should follow the route suggested by Mr Howard, in other words that we would put in submissions and it would be followed by the OFT, and you should not at this stage give the OFT the chance to get yet again amplify and refine its case. The decision in principle on how to proceed should in my submission be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.  What was the case management conference called for? It was to discuss the next steps to be taken, it was envisaged, either in the event of the OFT saying "We no longer contest the appeals" or "we invite the Tribunal to go down the schedule 8,(3)(d) and (e) route".  That application by the OFT, in the form of the submissions you received the other day, is entirely defective for that purpose. It doesn't comply with your order because it doesn't specify the factual or the legal basis on which they make that invitation to you,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry out what would be an extensive and complex investigation.  If you wished to hear submissions on that, then we think you should follow the route suggested by Mr Howard, in other words that we would put in submissions and it would be followed by the OFT, and you should not at this stage give the OFT the chance to get yet again amplify and refine its case. The decision in principle on how to proceed should in my submission be taken by the Tribunal on the basis of what it has before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.  What was the case management conference called for? It was to discuss the next steps to be taken, it was envisaged, either in the event of the OFT saying "We no longer contest the appeals" or "we invite the Tribunal to go down the schedule 8,(3)(d) and (e) route".  That application by the OFT, in the form of the submissions you received the other day, is entirely defective for that purpose. It doesn't comply with your order because it doesn't specify the factual or the legal basis on which they make that invitation to you, it certainly makes absolutely no reference to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry out what would be an extensive and complex investigation.  If you wished to hear submissions on that, then we think you should follow the route suggested by Mr Howard, in other words that we would put in submissions and it would be followed by the OFT, and you should not at this stage give the OFT the chance to get yet again amplify and refine its case. The decision in principle on how to proceed should in my submission be taken by the Tribunal on the basis of what it has before it now, and that, in a way, is my principal submission
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	submissions.  Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.  What was the case management conference called for? It was to discuss the next steps to be taken, it was envisaged, either in the event of the OFT saying "We no longer contest the appeals" or "we invite the Tribunal to go down the schedule 8,(3)(d) and (e) route".  That application by the OFT, in the form of the submissions you received the other day, is entirely defective for that purpose. It doesn't comply with your order because it doesn't specify the factual or the legal basis on which they make that invitation to you, it certainly makes absolutely no reference to developments in the evidence that were said to have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry out what would be an extensive and complex investigation.  If you wished to hear submissions on that, then we think you should follow the route suggested by Mr Howard, in other words that we would put in submissions and it would be followed by the OFT, and you should not at this stage give the OFT the chance to get yet again amplify and refine its case. The decision in principle on how to proceed should in my submission be taken by the Tribunal on the basis of what it has before it now, and that, in a way, is my principal submission for today and obviously arguments on the utility, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.  What was the case management conference called for? It was to discuss the next steps to be taken, it was envisaged, either in the event of the OFT saying "We no longer contest the appeals" or "we invite the Tribunal to go down the schedule 8,(3)(d) and (e) route".  That application by the OFT, in the form of the submissions you received the other day, is entirely defective for that purpose. It doesn't comply with your order because it doesn't specify the factual or the legal basis on which they make that invitation to you, it certainly makes absolutely no reference to developments in the evidence that were said to have provoked this need to adjust their case, because they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry out what would be an extensive and complex investigation.  If you wished to hear submissions on that, then we think you should follow the route suggested by Mr Howard, in other words that we would put in submissions and it would be followed by the OFT, and you should not at this stage give the OFT the chance to get yet again amplify and refine its case. The decision in principle on how to proceed should in my submission be taken by the Tribunal on the basis of what it has before it now, and that, in a way, is my principal submission for today and obviously arguments on the utility, the powers of schedule 8 and so forth, are for next week if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.  What was the case management conference called for? It was to discuss the next steps to be taken, it was envisaged, either in the event of the OFT saying "We no longer contest the appeals" or "we invite the Tribunal to go down the schedule 8,(3)(d) and (e) route".  That application by the OFT, in the form of the submissions you received the other day, is entirely defective for that purpose. It doesn't comply with your order because it doesn't specify the factual or the legal basis on which they make that invitation to you, it certainly makes absolutely no reference to developments in the evidence that were said to have provoked this need to adjust their case, because they said "As the evidence has turned out, things have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry out what would be an extensive and complex investigation.  If you wished to hear submissions on that, then we think you should follow the route suggested by Mr Howard, in other words that we would put in submissions and it would be followed by the OFT, and you should not at this stage give the OFT the chance to get yet again amplify and refine its case. The decision in principle on how to proceed should in my submission be taken by the Tribunal on the basis of what it has before it now, and that, in a way, is my principal submission for today and obviously arguments on the utility, the powers of schedule 8 and so forth, are for next week if that's the way you go.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.  What was the case management conference called for? It was to discuss the next steps to be taken, it was envisaged, either in the event of the OFT saying "We no longer contest the appeals" or "we invite the Tribunal to go down the schedule 8,(3)(d) and (e) route".  That application by the OFT, in the form of the submissions you received the other day, is entirely defective for that purpose. It doesn't comply with your order because it doesn't specify the factual or the legal basis on which they make that invitation to you, it certainly makes absolutely no reference to developments in the evidence that were said to have provoked this need to adjust their case, because they said "As the evidence has turned out, things have changed", that's what provoked this change of position.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry out what would be an extensive and complex investigation.  If you wished to hear submissions on that, then we think you should follow the route suggested by Mr Howard, in other words that we would put in submissions and it would be followed by the OFT, and you should not at this stage give the OFT the chance to get yet again amplify and refine its case. The decision in principle on how to proceed should in my submission be taken by the Tribunal on the basis of what it has before it now, and that, in a way, is my principal submission for today and obviously arguments on the utility, the powers of schedule 8 and so forth, are for next week if that's the way you go.  So that's really what I have to say to the Tribunal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.  What was the case management conference called for? It was to discuss the next steps to be taken, it was envisaged, either in the event of the OFT saying "We no longer contest the appeals" or "we invite the Tribunal to go down the schedule 8,(3)(d) and (e) route".  That application by the OFT, in the form of the submissions you received the other day, is entirely defective for that purpose. It doesn't comply with your order because it doesn't specify the factual or the legal basis on which they make that invitation to you, it certainly makes absolutely no reference to developments in the evidence that were said to have provoked this need to adjust their case, because they said "As the evidence has turned out, things have changed", that's what provoked this change of position.  There is absolutely no reference to that, there is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry out what would be an extensive and complex investigation.  If you wished to hear submissions on that, then we think you should follow the route suggested by Mr Howard, in other words that we would put in submissions and it would be followed by the OFT, and you should not at this stage give the OFT the chance to get yet again amplify and refine its case. The decision in principle on how to proceed should in my submission be taken by the Tribunal on the basis of what it has before it now, and that, in a way, is my principal submission for today and obviously arguments on the utility, the powers of schedule 8 and so forth, are for next week if that's the way you go.  So that's really what I have to say to the Tribunal at this stage.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Thank you very much.  THE CHAIRMAN: Thank you. Mr Flynn?  Submissions by MR FLYNN  MR FLYNN: Madam, you described this as a case management conference, and that's what it is, so I shan't anticipate submissions to be made on another occasion.  What was the case management conference called for? It was to discuss the next steps to be taken, it was envisaged, either in the event of the OFT saying "We no longer contest the appeals" or "we invite the Tribunal to go down the schedule 8,(3)(d) and (e) route".  That application by the OFT, in the form of the submissions you received the other day, is entirely defective for that purpose. It doesn't comply with your order because it doesn't specify the factual or the legal basis on which they make that invitation to you, it certainly makes absolutely no reference to developments in the evidence that were said to have provoked this need to adjust their case, because they said "As the evidence has turned out, things have changed", that's what provoked this change of position.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that and you do wish to hear argument on whether to proceed with the invitation that the OFT extends, either to find something within the decision, I don't know whether it's the yolk or a bit of fried bread trapped under the egg somewhere or what it is we are actually looking for, because nobody can make any sense of this document, or to go down the schedule 8 route and carry out what would be an extensive and complex investigation.  If you wished to hear submissions on that, then we think you should follow the route suggested by Mr Howard, in other words that we would put in submissions and it would be followed by the OFT, and you should not at this stage give the OFT the chance to get yet again amplify and refine its case. The decision in principle on how to proceed should in my submission be taken by the Tribunal on the basis of what it has before it now, and that, in a way, is my principal submission for today and obviously arguments on the utility, the powers of schedule 8 and so forth, are for next week if that's the way you go.  So that's really what I have to say to the Tribunal

1	Mr Kennelly. (Pause).	1	prices, and that Shell could not do.
2	Submissions by MR KENNELLY	2	These new points, paragraphs 2(a) and 2(b), were
3	MR KENNELLY: Madam, Shell's concern is in broad terms that	3	never put to any Shell witness, and there is no basis in
4	once again we are being swept up with the other	4	the evidence as it's emerged and again that's the
5	appellants, we are called a retailer when we are not in	5	evidence taken at its height, I am referring here to the
6	fact a retailer. My three short points are: first that	6	questions put by Mr Lasok to the Shell witnesses for
7	the OFT has failed to comply with the Tribunal's	7	the case against Shell in paragraphs 2(a) and 2(b) of
8	direction in relation to Shell; the new case is not	8	the redefined case in the document.
9	within the four corners of the decision against Shell;	9	The factual evidence has closed. The OFT says
10	and the OFT shouldn't be permitted to make this new case	10	positively at paragraph 22 there is no need for any new
11	as against Shell. I appreciate I will deal with these	11	factual evidence. So the OFT's redefined case has to be
12	very briefly because they will be dealt with most likely	12	tested on the evidence as it's emerged. As I said, not
13	on a different occasion.	13	only was this case not put to any Shell witness, the
14	But our basic submission is that whatever the order	14	evidence as it's emerged doesn't support this case at
15	is made in relation to other appellants, the Tribunal	15	all, even taken at its highest, as one would if one were
16	ought to allow Shell's appeal at this stage, because we	16	seeking permission to amend, although I appreciate this
17	are in a quite different position and the OFT's new case	17	isn't an application for permission to amend.
18	doesn't relate to Shell at all, it doesn't seek to	18	The Tribunal should consider the merits to that
19	relate to Shell at all.	19	extent when it considers whether this new case should be
20	The Tribunal directed the OFT to deal with the	20	allowed to proceed. So, although I appreciate the
21	specific factual basis as it emerged from the evidence	21	difficulties that Shell has, because the Tribunal will
22	for the continued case as against the appellants in	22	be minded to make an order that wraps all of the parties
23	relation to each bilateral arrangement, and that	23	up together, I do make a special plea for Shell on the
24	included the bilateral arrangement between Shell and ITL	24	basis of its different facts, that this process end as
25	and Shell and Gallaher. This isn't addressed in the	25	against Shell at this stage.
	57		59
1	OFT's document at all.	1	If I can be of any further assistance?
1			If I can be of any further assistance?  THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much,
	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other	1 2 3	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much,
2		2	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok.
2	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined	2	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok. Submissions by MR LASOK
2 3 4	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case	2 3 4	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok. Submissions by MR LASOK MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly
2 3 4 5	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that	2 3 4 5	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok. Submissions by MR LASOK
2 3 4 5 6	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in paragraph 7.26 of the decision. The Tribunal has seen	2 3 4 5 6	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok. Submissions by MR LASOK MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell opened its appeal on the basis that what differentiated
2 3 4 5 6 7	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok. Submissions by MR LASOK MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in paragraph 7.26 of the decision. The Tribunal has seen this already. This is the part where the OFT alleges	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok. Submissions by MR LASOK MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell opened its appeal on the basis that what differentiated itself from everybody else was loosely the RBA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in paragraph 7.26 of the decision. The Tribunal has seen this already. This is the part where the OFT alleges that:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok. Submissions by MR LASOK  MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell opened its appeal on the basis that what differentiated itself from everybody else was loosely the RBA arrangements.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in paragraph 7.26 of the decision. The Tribunal has seen this already. This is the part where the OFT alleges that:  "Shell was at all relevant times in a position to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok. Submissions by MR LASOK MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell opened its appeal on the basis that what differentiated itself from everybody else was loosely the RBA arrangements. If it's right that Shell's appeal stands or falls on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in paragraph 7.26 of the decision. The Tribunal has seen this already. This is the part where the OFT alleges that:  "Shell was at all relevant times in a position to implement the infringing agreements insofar as Shell had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok. Submissions by MR LASOK  MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell opened its appeal on the basis that what differentiated itself from everybody else was loosely the RBA arrangements.  If it's right that Shell's appeal stands or falls on the RBA arrangements, then it will be perfectly fair to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in paragraph 7.26 of the decision. The Tribunal has seen this already. This is the part where the OFT alleges that:  "Shell was at all relevant times in a position to implement the infringing agreements insofar as Shell had the power to specify or negotiate the terms under which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok.  Submissions by MR LASOK  MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell opened its appeal on the basis that what differentiated itself from everybody else was loosely the RBA arrangements.  If it's right that Shell's appeal stands or falls on the RBA arrangements, then it will be perfectly fair to say that much of what we are debating doesn't really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in paragraph 7.26 of the decision. The Tribunal has seen this already. This is the part where the OFT alleges that:  "Shell was at all relevant times in a position to implement the infringing agreements insofar as Shell had the power to specify or negotiate the terms under which the contractors were to operate the Shell owned sites."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok.  Submissions by MR LASOK  MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell opened its appeal on the basis that what differentiated itself from everybody else was loosely the RBA arrangements.  If it's right that Shell's appeal stands or falls on the RBA arrangements, then it will be perfectly fair to say that much of what we are debating doesn't really apply to Shell. But I am not sure that that actually is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in paragraph 7.26 of the decision. The Tribunal has seen this already. This is the part where the OFT alleges that:  "Shell was at all relevant times in a position to implement the infringing agreements insofar as Shell had the power to specify or negotiate the terms under which the contractors were to operate the Shell owned sites."  That's the OFT's answer to the RBA. That argument	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok.  Submissions by MR LASOK  MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell opened its appeal on the basis that what differentiated itself from everybody else was loosely the RBA arrangements.  If it's right that Shell's appeal stands or falls on the RBA arrangements, then it will be perfectly fair to say that much of what we are debating doesn't really apply to Shell. But I am not sure that that actually is Shell's position. But it may be that what Shell needs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in paragraph 7.26 of the decision. The Tribunal has seen this already. This is the part where the OFT alleges that:  "Shell was at all relevant times in a position to implement the infringing agreements insofar as Shell had the power to specify or negotiate the terms under which the contractors were to operate the Shell owned sites."  That's the OFT's answer to the RBA. That argument is nowhere raised in the redefined case, and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok.  Submissions by MR LASOK  MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell opened its appeal on the basis that what differentiated itself from everybody else was loosely the RBA arrangements.  If it's right that Shell's appeal stands or falls on the RBA arrangements, then it will be perfectly fair to say that much of what we are debating doesn't really apply to Shell. But I am not sure that that actually is Shell's position. But it may be that what Shell needs to do is to perhaps go back to the way they put things
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in paragraph 7.26 of the decision. The Tribunal has seen this already. This is the part where the OFT alleges that:  "Shell was at all relevant times in a position to implement the infringing agreements insofar as Shell had the power to specify or negotiate the terms under which the contractors were to operate the Shell owned sites."  That's the OFT's answer to the RBA. That argument is nowhere raised in the redefined case, and the redefined case doesn't relate to that argument in any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok.  Submissions by MR LASOK  MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell opened its appeal on the basis that what differentiated itself from everybody else was loosely the RBA arrangements.  If it's right that Shell's appeal stands or falls on the RBA arrangements, then it will be perfectly fair to say that much of what we are debating doesn't really apply to Shell. But I am not sure that that actually is Shell's position. But it may be that what Shell needs to do is to perhaps go back to the way they put things in opening, and consider whether they are actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in paragraph 7.26 of the decision. The Tribunal has seen this already. This is the part where the OFT alleges that:  "Shell was at all relevant times in a position to implement the infringing agreements insofar as Shell had the power to specify or negotiate the terms under which the contractors were to operate the Shell owned sites."  That's the OFT's answer to the RBA. That argument is nowhere raised in the redefined case, and the redefined case doesn't relate to that argument in any way.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok.  Submissions by MR LASOK  MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell opened its appeal on the basis that what differentiated itself from everybody else was loosely the RBA arrangements.  If it's right that Shell's appeal stands or falls on the RBA arrangements, then it will be perfectly fair to say that much of what we are debating doesn't really apply to Shell. But I am not sure that that actually is Shell's position. But it may be that what Shell needs to do is to perhaps go back to the way they put things in opening, and consider whether they are actually accepting that the critical point in their appeal is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in paragraph 7.26 of the decision. The Tribunal has seen this already. This is the part where the OFT alleges that:  "Shell was at all relevant times in a position to implement the infringing agreements insofar as Shell had the power to specify or negotiate the terms under which the contractors were to operate the Shell owned sites."  That's the OFT's answer to the RBA. That argument is nowhere raised in the redefined case, and the redefined case doesn't relate to that argument in any way.  My final point is that the OFT shouldn't be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok.  Submissions by MR LASOK  MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell opened its appeal on the basis that what differentiated itself from everybody else was loosely the RBA arrangements.  If it's right that Shell's appeal stands or falls on the RBA arrangements, then it will be perfectly fair to say that much of what we are debating doesn't really apply to Shell. But I am not sure that that actually is Shell's position. But it may be that what Shell needs to do is to perhaps go back to the way they put things in opening, and consider whether they are actually accepting that the critical point in their appeal is this RBA point.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in paragraph 7.26 of the decision. The Tribunal has seen this already. This is the part where the OFT alleges that:  "Shell was at all relevant times in a position to implement the infringing agreements insofar as Shell had the power to specify or negotiate the terms under which the contractors were to operate the Shell owned sites."  That's the OFT's answer to the RBA. That argument is nowhere raised in the redefined case, and the redefined case doesn't relate to that argument in any way.  My final point is that the OFT shouldn't be permitted to run this new case as against Shell, for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok. Submissions by MR LASOK  MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell opened its appeal on the basis that what differentiated itself from everybody else was loosely the RBA arrangements.  If it's right that Shell's appeal stands or falls on the RBA arrangements, then it will be perfectly fair to say that much of what we are debating doesn't really apply to Shell. But I am not sure that that actually is Shell's position. But it may be that what Shell needs to do is to perhaps go back to the way they put things in opening, and consider whether they are actually accepting that the critical point in their appeal is this RBA point.  Moving on from that, what I am going to do is to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in paragraph 7.26 of the decision. The Tribunal has seen this already. This is the part where the OFT alleges that:  "Shell was at all relevant times in a position to implement the infringing agreements insofar as Shell had the power to specify or negotiate the terms under which the contractors were to operate the Shell owned sites."  That's the OFT's answer to the RBA. That argument is nowhere raised in the redefined case, and the redefined case doesn't relate to that argument in any way.  My final point is that the OFT shouldn't be permitted to run this new case as against Shell, for the main reason that it doesn't relate to Shell. There is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok.  Submissions by MR LASOK  MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell opened its appeal on the basis that what differentiated itself from everybody else was loosely the RBA arrangements.  If it's right that Shell's appeal stands or falls on the RBA arrangements, then it will be perfectly fair to say that much of what we are debating doesn't really apply to Shell. But I am not sure that that actually is Shell's position. But it may be that what Shell needs to do is to perhaps go back to the way they put things in opening, and consider whether they are actually accepting that the critical point in their appeal is this RBA point.  Moving on from that, what I am going to do is to make one general observation which I hope will take me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in paragraph 7.26 of the decision. The Tribunal has seen this already. This is the part where the OFT alleges that:  "Shell was at all relevant times in a position to implement the infringing agreements insofar as Shell had the power to specify or negotiate the terms under which the contractors were to operate the Shell owned sites."  That's the OFT's answer to the RBA. That argument is nowhere raised in the redefined case, and the redefined case doesn't relate to that argument in any way.  My final point is that the OFT shouldn't be permitted to run this new case as against Shell, for the main reason that it doesn't relate to Shell. There is no attempt in this redefined document, taken at its	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok.  Submissions by MR LASOK  MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell opened its appeal on the basis that what differentiated itself from everybody else was loosely the RBA arrangements.  If it's right that Shell's appeal stands or falls on the RBA arrangements, then it will be perfectly fair to say that much of what we are debating doesn't really apply to Shell. But I am not sure that that actually is Shell's position. But it may be that what Shell needs to do is to perhaps go back to the way they put things in opening, and consider whether they are actually accepting that the critical point in their appeal is this RBA point.  Moving on from that, what I am going to do is to make one general observation which I hope will take me less than a minute, and then I am going to make some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in paragraph 7.26 of the decision. The Tribunal has seen this already. This is the part where the OFT alleges that:  "Shell was at all relevant times in a position to implement the infringing agreements insofar as Shell had the power to specify or negotiate the terms under which the contractors were to operate the Shell owned sites."  That's the OFT's answer to the RBA. That argument is nowhere raised in the redefined case, and the redefined case doesn't relate to that argument in any way.  My final point is that the OFT shouldn't be permitted to run this new case as against Shell, for the main reason that it doesn't relate to Shell. There is no attempt in this redefined document, taken at its highest, the most generous reading, there is no attempt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok. Submissions by MR LASOK  MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell opened its appeal on the basis that what differentiated itself from everybody else was loosely the RBA arrangements.  If it's right that Shell's appeal stands or falls on the RBA arrangements, then it will be perfectly fair to say that much of what we are debating doesn't really apply to Shell. But I am not sure that that actually is Shell's position. But it may be that what Shell needs to do is to perhaps go back to the way they put things in opening, and consider whether they are actually accepting that the critical point in their appeal is this RBA point.  Moving on from that, what I am going to do is to make one general observation which I hope will take me less than a minute, and then I am going to make some submissions on next steps.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	We adopt the submissions of Mr Howard and the other counsel in relation to the new nature of the refined case but whatever the broader position, this case doesn't relate to Shell. The Tribunal will recall that the cornerstone of the OFT's case against Shell is in paragraph 7.26 of the decision. The Tribunal has seen this already. This is the part where the OFT alleges that:  "Shell was at all relevant times in a position to implement the infringing agreements insofar as Shell had the power to specify or negotiate the terms under which the contractors were to operate the Shell owned sites."  That's the OFT's answer to the RBA. That argument is nowhere raised in the redefined case, and the redefined case doesn't relate to that argument in any way.  My final point is that the OFT shouldn't be permitted to run this new case as against Shell, for the main reason that it doesn't relate to Shell. There is no attempt in this redefined document, taken at its highest, the most generous reading, there is no attempt to answer the point that Shell could not and did not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE CHAIRMAN: No, thank you. Thank you very much, Mr Kennelly. Is that everybody? Yes. Mr Lasok.  Submissions by MR LASOK  MR LASOK: I think in relation to Shell there is possibly a point here, because my recollection is that Shell opened its appeal on the basis that what differentiated itself from everybody else was loosely the RBA arrangements.  If it's right that Shell's appeal stands or falls on the RBA arrangements, then it will be perfectly fair to say that much of what we are debating doesn't really apply to Shell. But I am not sure that that actually is Shell's position. But it may be that what Shell needs to do is to perhaps go back to the way they put things in opening, and consider whether they are actually accepting that the critical point in their appeal is this RBA point.  Moving on from that, what I am going to do is to make one general observation which I hope will take me less than a minute, and then I am going to make some submissions on next steps.  The general observation is this: as the Tribunal has

1	wording of the statutory framework that governs the	1	because the Tribunal performs a particular role in the
2	operations of the OFT and the Tribunal, and when one	2	public interest that Parliament wishes it to perform.
3	looks at a case like Albion Water, one sees a situation	3	I do not want to elaborate those points any further,
4	that does not correspond at all to the interpretation	4	because it may well be that next week or whenever it is
5	placed on the statutory framework by the appellants.	5	there will be further arguments on this point. But the
6	The inference that we draw from that is that the	6	essential problem that we have here is one that, in our
7	statutory framework, so far as the Tribunal is	7	submission, is recognised in the statutory framework,
8	concerned, involves a situation in which, when	8	and it's also recognised by previous decisions of this
9	a decision of here the OFT is made and then appealed,	9	Tribunal and by the Court of Appeal. This is not the
10	the notice of appeal brings the matter in question	10	type of situation in which one starts fiddling around
11	before the Tribunal, and as a result of the extensive	11	with amendments to the defence, because if you start
12	powers that the Tribunal has, the Tribunal's function at	12	doing that, you are introducing unnecessary
13	the end of the day is to decide whether or not, in	13	complications. If you take the rather robust view taken
14	relation to the matter brought before it, which of	14	by the Tribunal in Albion Water, it thought that even
15	course is the matter that the parties are arguing about,	15	though that was an extremely complex case, it could
16	gives rise or does not give rise to an infringement of	16	simply manage the process in a sensible way.
17	the Act.	17	That in essence is the submission that we are making
18	There obviously will be circumstances in which, in	18	to the Tribunal. Contrary to what Mr Saini has
19	the course of ruling on that question, the Tribunal may	19	suggested, it's not a case of the OFT seeking permission
20	conclude that the best conclusion is, for example, the	20	for it to do something, it's the OFT making
21	setting aside of the decision and the remission of the	21	an application to the Tribunal for the Tribunal to do
22	matter to the OFT, or the various other variations on	22	something, namely operate the schedule 8 powers, which
23	that, which include the Tribunal itself cutting short	23	are not limited to 3(2)(e), it's a bit broader than
24	the possibly lengthy alternative process of a remission	24	that.
25	of the matter to the OFT, and itself deciding the	25	Now, next steps. The Tribunal had started off by
	C4		^^
	61		63
1		1	
1 2	question.	1 2	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for
2	question. Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of	2	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two
2	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in	2	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which
2 3 4	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in	2 3 4	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what
2 3 4 5	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is	2 3 4 5	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the
2 3 4 5 6	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is there or is there not an infringement? And in a case	2 3 4 5 6	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the decision. There appears to be some confusion on that
2 3 4 5 6 7	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is there or is there not an infringement? And in a case like Albion Water, it steps far outside the normal kind	2 3 4 5 6 7	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the decision. There appears to be some confusion on that point on the part of the appellants. However, none of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is there or is there not an infringement? And in a case like Albion Water, it steps far outside the normal kind of function that a court performs when hearing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the decision. There appears to be some confusion on that point on the part of the appellants. However, none of the appellants, I think, has been vastly enthusiastic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is there or is there not an infringement? And in a case like Albion Water, it steps far outside the normal kind of function that a court performs when hearing an appeal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the decision. There appears to be some confusion on that point on the part of the appellants. However, none of the appellants, I think, has been vastly enthusiastic about getting clarification from the OFT on that point,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is there or is there not an infringement? And in a case like Albion Water, it steps far outside the normal kind of function that a court performs when hearing an appeal.  Here we are confronted, in our submission, with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the decision. There appears to be some confusion on that point on the part of the appellants. However, none of the appellants, I think, has been vastly enthusiastic about getting clarification from the OFT on that point, because they seem to be more inclined to rush into them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is there or is there not an infringement? And in a case like Albion Water, it steps far outside the normal kind of function that a court performs when hearing an appeal.  Here we are confronted, in our submission, with a case in which, as the evidence evolved, as we see it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the decision. There appears to be some confusion on that point on the part of the appellants. However, none of the appellants, I think, has been vastly enthusiastic about getting clarification from the OFT on that point, because they seem to be more inclined to rush into them putting forward a skeleton argument and the OFT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is there or is there not an infringement? And in a case like Albion Water, it steps far outside the normal kind of function that a court performs when hearing an appeal.  Here we are confronted, in our submission, with a case in which, as the evidence evolved, as we see it at any rate I appreciate that the appellants take	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the decision. There appears to be some confusion on that point on the part of the appellants. However, none of the appellants, I think, has been vastly enthusiastic about getting clarification from the OFT on that point, because they seem to be more inclined to rush into them putting forward a skeleton argument and the OFT responding to that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is there or is there not an infringement? And in a case like Albion Water, it steps far outside the normal kind of function that a court performs when hearing an appeal.  Here we are confronted, in our submission, with a case in which, as the evidence evolved, as we see it at any rate I appreciate that the appellants take a different view of the evidence, but that's not the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the decision. There appears to be some confusion on that point on the part of the appellants. However, none of the appellants, I think, has been vastly enthusiastic about getting clarification from the OFT on that point, because they seem to be more inclined to rush into them putting forward a skeleton argument and the OFT responding to that.  It's really a matter for the Tribunal, but there is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is there or is there not an infringement? And in a case like Albion Water, it steps far outside the normal kind of function that a court performs when hearing an appeal.  Here we are confronted, in our submission, with a case in which, as the evidence evolved, as we see it at any rate I appreciate that the appellants take a different view of the evidence, but that's not the view that we take we had to evaluate the evidence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the decision. There appears to be some confusion on that point on the part of the appellants. However, none of the appellants, I think, has been vastly enthusiastic about getting clarification from the OFT on that point, because they seem to be more inclined to rush into them putting forward a skeleton argument and the OFT responding to that.  It's really a matter for the Tribunal, but there is an argument for saying that if the appellants are in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is there or is there not an infringement? And in a case like Albion Water, it steps far outside the normal kind of function that a court performs when hearing an appeal.  Here we are confronted, in our submission, with a case in which, as the evidence evolved, as we see it at any rate I appreciate that the appellants take a different view of the evidence, but that's not the view that we take we had to evaluate the evidence when we made the decision originally. We had to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the decision. There appears to be some confusion on that point on the part of the appellants. However, none of the appellants, I think, has been vastly enthusiastic about getting clarification from the OFT on that point, because they seem to be more inclined to rush into them putting forward a skeleton argument and the OFT responding to that.  It's really a matter for the Tribunal, but there is an argument for saying that if the appellants are in a state of confusion, then it is rather better for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is there or is there not an infringement? And in a case like Albion Water, it steps far outside the normal kind of function that a court performs when hearing an appeal.  Here we are confronted, in our submission, with a case in which, as the evidence evolved, as we see it at any rate I appreciate that the appellants take a different view of the evidence, but that's not the view that we take we had to evaluate the evidence when we made the decision originally. We had to evaluate the evidence that was led by the appellants in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the decision. There appears to be some confusion on that point on the part of the appellants. However, none of the appellants, I think, has been vastly enthusiastic about getting clarification from the OFT on that point, because they seem to be more inclined to rush into them putting forward a skeleton argument and the OFT responding to that.  It's really a matter for the Tribunal, but there is an argument for saying that if the appellants are in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is there or is there not an infringement? And in a case like Albion Water, it steps far outside the normal kind of function that a court performs when hearing an appeal.  Here we are confronted, in our submission, with a case in which, as the evidence evolved, as we see it at any rate I appreciate that the appellants take a different view of the evidence, but that's not the view that we take we had to evaluate the evidence when we made the decision originally. We had to evaluate the evidence that was led by the appellants in their witness statements, and we then had to take stock,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the decision. There appears to be some confusion on that point on the part of the appellants. However, none of the appellants, I think, has been vastly enthusiastic about getting clarification from the OFT on that point, because they seem to be more inclined to rush into them putting forward a skeleton argument and the OFT responding to that.  It's really a matter for the Tribunal, but there is an argument for saying that if the appellants are in a state of confusion, then it is rather better for the OFT to put forward the answers to the queries that the Tribunal has raised.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is there or is there not an infringement? And in a case like Albion Water, it steps far outside the normal kind of function that a court performs when hearing an appeal.  Here we are confronted, in our submission, with a case in which, as the evidence evolved, as we see it at any rate I appreciate that the appellants take a different view of the evidence, but that's not the view that we take we had to evaluate the evidence when we made the decision originally. We had to evaluate the evidence that was led by the appellants in their witness statements, and we then had to take stock, when that evidence had been tested in cross-examination,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the decision. There appears to be some confusion on that point on the part of the appellants. However, none of the appellants, I think, has been vastly enthusiastic about getting clarification from the OFT on that point, because they seem to be more inclined to rush into them putting forward a skeleton argument and the OFT responding to that.  It's really a matter for the Tribunal, but there is an argument for saying that if the appellants are in a state of confusion, then it is rather better for the OFT to put forward the answers to the queries that the Tribunal has raised.  Now, if that is what the Tribunal is minded to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is there or is there not an infringement? And in a case like Albion Water, it steps far outside the normal kind of function that a court performs when hearing an appeal.  Here we are confronted, in our submission, with a case in which, as the evidence evolved, as we see it at any rate I appreciate that the appellants take a different view of the evidence, but that's not the view that we take we had to evaluate the evidence when we made the decision originally. We had to evaluate the evidence that was led by the appellants in their witness statements, and we then had to take stock, when that evidence had been tested in cross-examination, and come to a conclusion as to what was the appropriate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the decision. There appears to be some confusion on that point on the part of the appellants. However, none of the appellants, I think, has been vastly enthusiastic about getting clarification from the OFT on that point, because they seem to be more inclined to rush into them putting forward a skeleton argument and the OFT responding to that.  It's really a matter for the Tribunal, but there is an argument for saying that if the appellants are in a state of confusion, then it is rather better for the OFT to put forward the answers to the queries that the Tribunal has raised.  Now, if that is what the Tribunal is minded to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is there or is there not an infringement? And in a case like Albion Water, it steps far outside the normal kind of function that a court performs when hearing an appeal.  Here we are confronted, in our submission, with a case in which, as the evidence evolved, as we see it at any rate I appreciate that the appellants take a different view of the evidence, but that's not the view that we take we had to evaluate the evidence when we made the decision originally. We had to evaluate the evidence that was led by the appellants in their witness statements, and we then had to take stock, when that evidence had been tested in cross-examination,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the decision. There appears to be some confusion on that point on the part of the appellants. However, none of the appellants, I think, has been vastly enthusiastic about getting clarification from the OFT on that point, because they seem to be more inclined to rush into them putting forward a skeleton argument and the OFT responding to that.  It's really a matter for the Tribunal, but there is an argument for saying that if the appellants are in a state of confusion, then it is rather better for the OFT to put forward the answers to the queries that the Tribunal has raised.  Now, if that is what the Tribunal is minded to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is there or is there not an infringement? And in a case like Albion Water, it steps far outside the normal kind of function that a court performs when hearing an appeal.  Here we are confronted, in our submission, with a case in which, as the evidence evolved, as we see it at any rate I appreciate that the appellants take a different view of the evidence, but that's not the view that we take we had to evaluate the evidence when we made the decision originally. We had to evaluate the evidence that was led by the appellants in their witness statements, and we then had to take stock, when that evidence had been tested in cross-examination, and come to a conclusion as to what was the appropriate thing to do, and we took the view that the appropriate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the decision. There appears to be some confusion on that point on the part of the appellants. However, none of the appellants, I think, has been vastly enthusiastic about getting clarification from the OFT on that point, because they seem to be more inclined to rush into them putting forward a skeleton argument and the OFT responding to that.  It's really a matter for the Tribunal, but there is an argument for saying that if the appellants are in a state of confusion, then it is rather better for the OFT to put forward the answers to the queries that the Tribunal has raised.  Now, if that is what the Tribunal is minded to do  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, on that point it may be you can clear up the matter now, having heard Mr Howard's submissions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question.  Albion Water is an illustration, it's one of a number of cases that the Tribunal is well aware of, in which the Tribunal takes more of an active role in discharging its function of deciding the basic point, is there or is there not an infringement? And in a case like Albion Water, it steps far outside the normal kind of function that a court performs when hearing an appeal.  Here we are confronted, in our submission, with a case in which, as the evidence evolved, as we see it at any rate I appreciate that the appellants take a different view of the evidence, but that's not the view that we take we had to evaluate the evidence when we made the decision originally. We had to evaluate the evidence that was led by the appellants in their witness statements, and we then had to take stock, when that evidence had been tested in cross-examination, and come to a conclusion as to what was the appropriate thing to do, and we took the view that the appropriate thing to do was to react to the evidence as it came out	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	suggesting that the appropriate thing to do would be for the OFT to put forward a submission dealing with two points identified by the Tribunal, the first of which was the question whether or not, and if so to what extent, the restraints fall within the scope of the decision. There appears to be some confusion on that point on the part of the appellants. However, none of the appellants, I think, has been vastly enthusiastic about getting clarification from the OFT on that point, because they seem to be more inclined to rush into them putting forward a skeleton argument and the OFT responding to that.  It's really a matter for the Tribunal, but there is an argument for saying that if the appellants are in a state of confusion, then it is rather better for the OFT to put forward the answers to the queries that the Tribunal has raised.  Now, if that is what the Tribunal is minded to do  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, on that point it may be you can clear up the matter now, having heard Mr Howard's submissions and the submissions of the other appellants as regards

25

extensive function is perfectly obvious, and that is

25

would be helpful for everyone to know whether the OFT

1	does accept, first, that the restraints in 2(a) and 2(b)	1	agreement with the retailer that that was what was being
2	of the submissions are not the same as any of the	2	achieved.
3	restraints in paragraph 40(a) to (d) of the OFT's	3	MR LASOK: Well, that depends on the particular agreement.
4	skeleton argument, and if it does accept that, whether	4	If you look at the facts recited in the decision, one
5	that does mean that these restraints are outside the	5	sequence is paragraph 6.413 to 421 as an example,
6	decision so that what we are talking about is, at the	6	a sequence concerning Asda, which goes into this at
7	end of the day, setting aside the decision and the	7	great length.
8	matter which we will be considering next week is whether	8	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> But the long and the short of it is that you
9	the appeal should nonetheless continue on the basis that	9	are not conceding, as far as today is concerned, that
10	you are asking us to exercise our powers in	10	Mr Howard is right in saying that you accepted on
11	paragraph 3(2).	11	Thursday that these kinds of restraints, not being
12	MR LASOK: The short answer is that the restraints	12	restraints within 40(a) to (d), must therefore be
13	identified in the document that the Tribunal and the	13	outside the decision so that we are only considering
14	parties received on Wednesday are in the decision.	14	setting aside the decision?
15	THE CHAIRMAN: That may be a bit too short an answer.	15	MR LASOK: That raises the conceptual point: what do you
16	MR LASOK: For example	16	mean by the decision? That's not an evasion. The point
17	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, I do not want to so you are well,	17	is if, for example, you take the decision as being
18	I'll let you try and say what it is you are saying,	18	a conclusion in a paragraph like 1.1 of the decision,
19	rather than us trying to guess what it is you are	19	then all this is within the scope of the decision, all
20	saying. Briefly, though.	20	the findings of fact are in the scope of the decision,
21	MR LASOK: Yes.	21	but the thing is that the reasoning that leads to the
22	Reduced to their essentials, the restraints referred	22	conclusion in 1.1, the reasoning is different because in
23	to in the document last Wednesday concern the setting by	23	the decision, the focus was on a different view of how
24	a retailer of shelf prices for the brands of, we will	24	the parity and differential arrangements worked. If you
25	call them manufacturer A, when there is an agreement or	25	like and it's probably perilous to go back to the
	65		67
1	concerted practice between A and the retailer. So those	1	analogy of eggs the contention made out by the
2	restraints are concerned with A's brand prices. Now,	2	appellants most eloquently this morning or before lunch
3	that restraint is referred to in the decision in	3	was that effectively the OFT had overegged the pudding
4	a variety of different paragraphs.	4	and they had been found out. The difficulty with that
5	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> Is the point that it's referred to in the	5	is that, even if it's true, it doesn't mean that there
6	decision as one of the mechanisms whereby the parities	6	is no pudding, it simply means that you have overegged
7	and differentials were achieved, whereas now it's been	7	it that is I thought that there would be loud
8	regarded as a stand-alone restraint, in that it's not	8	guffaws, but sad to say my expectations have not been
9	now linked with any obligation in respect of the rival	9	met.
10	manufacturer's	10	That, broadly speaking, in our submission, is the
11	MR LASOK: That's very close to it, because in the decision	11	problem that has arisen. In other words, even if you
12	they were described as being part of the infringing	12	have a narrower view of how this thing operated, because
13	agreements, but I think one of the paragraphs offhand is	13	it operated by virtue of the restraints described in
14	1.6. It appears quite early on in the decision. But	14	Wednesday's document, in our submission you still end up
15	the decision proceeded further than that, and got into	15	at the place where you ended up before, it's just you
16	an understanding of parity and differential arrangements	16	have done it through a different route.
17	that also involved the changes to the price of the	17	If you put the broad question: is the infringing
18	brands of the competing manufacturer.	18	agreement arising from the restraints in paragraph 2 of
19	THE CHAIRMAN: Whereas here what you seem to be saying is	19	the Wednesday document the same as the infringing
20	that the manufacturer set the price for the retailer to	20	agreement which is described in the decision?, the
21	charge for its own brands. The price that it chose to	21	answer is no, because there is a difference between
22	set was determined, as far as the manufacturer was	22	them. But if you say: is the restraint in the decision
00	·	22	and a finished desirious tests to the desired to
23	concerned, by its wish to achieve certain relativities	23	or not in the decision?, it is in the decision. It is
24	concerned, by its wish to achieve certain relativities to its competitor's brands. That may have been known to	24	there, it's just that it doesn't have the extra bits
	concerned, by its wish to achieve certain relativities		·

1	were cross-examined.	1	infringement. Is it the OFT's case that one might not
2	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. So I think you were going on to deal	2	be limited to object infringements, what do we do about
3	the second point that we referred to this morning was in	3	the application of section 9 or the vertical exclusion
4	what way you would be asking us to exercise our powers	4	order? It does seem to us that, if we are going to
5	under paragraph 3(2).	5	carry on with these appeals, it must be on the basis
6	MR LASOK: Yes. Broadly speaking, in our submission, and	6	that, having regard to the case that's now being put,
7	I think I can't remember who it was, I think it may	7	it's worth continuing to hear that case because there is
8	have been Mr Saini who said this the correct thing is	8	something useful that we would be able to do other than
9	that at the end of the process, the Tribunal has to make	9	simply setting aside the decision.
10	a decision, and that decision may involve a number of	10	MR LASOK: But I don't think the way things are currently
11	separate decisions. They will be at the same time	11	placed that there would be issues so far as exemption or
12	decisions either to uphold the decision or uphold it in	12	anything else is concerned, it would be a straight
13	part or set aside the decision, coupled depending on	13	object infringement issue. That's largely because there
14	which permutation is taken by the Tribunal with	14	is no evidence to justify an exemption claim in this
15	whatever other remedy the Tribunal thinks appropriate in	15	case.
16	exercise of the powers under paragraph 3, and	16	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> I think the most that we can say now is that
17	I deliberately say paragraph 3. Those include the power	17	we would need to in order to justify the attempt to
18	under 3(2)(e) in circumstances in which the Tribunal	18	overcome whatever practical difficulties there may be,
19	concludes that it's appropriate to exercise those	19	given where we are now, in continuing with these
20	powers.	20	appeals, we would need to be reasonably sure that there
21	But that is, if you like, something that comes at	21	was something that we were likely to be able to do, if
22	the end of the process. It's something that has to come	22	all the facts were found in your favour, say, because it
23	at the end of the process, because the Tribunal needs to	23	would be very unfortunate to carry on with these appeals
24	have a full view of the case in its entirety before it	24	and then, having, say, agreed that these two restraints
25	can decide what is the order it can properly make.	25	have been proven, to say "Well, nonetheless the only
	69		71
4	Assessible and Market of Character Market and the Indian	1	Altinonia de la casa de la desagra de la compansa d
1	As to the prediction of what the Tribunal may be led	1	thing we can do is set aside the decision and leave it
2	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into,	2	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints
2	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and	2	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".
2 3 4	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints	2 3 4	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to
2 3 4 5	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as	2 3 4 5	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but
2 3 4 5 6	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object	2 3 4 5 6	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on
2 3 4 5 6 7	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision,	2 3 4 5 6 7	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision, the Tribunal would then look at the conclusion in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in earlier cases, in our submission, the Tribunal would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision, the Tribunal would then look at the conclusion in paragraph 1.1 of the decision, and in those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in earlier cases, in our submission, the Tribunal would itself go on to conclude the matter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision, the Tribunal would then look at the conclusion in paragraph 1.1 of the decision, and in those circumstances, the Tribunal might set aside a finding of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in earlier cases, in our submission, the Tribunal would itself go on to conclude the matter.  THE CHAIRMAN: Because you say one could jump from a finding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision, the Tribunal would then look at the conclusion in paragraph 1.1 of the decision, and in those circumstances, the Tribunal might set aside a finding of fact in the decision, but it might not set aside the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in earlier cases, in our submission, the Tribunal would itself go on to conclude the matter.  THE CHAIRMAN: Because you say one could jump from a finding of fact as to these being made out to saying "well,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision, the Tribunal would then look at the conclusion in paragraph 1.1 of the decision, and in those circumstances, the Tribunal might set aside a finding of fact in the decision, but it might not set aside the decision at all.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in earlier cases, in our submission, the Tribunal would itself go on to conclude the matter.  THE CHAIRMAN: Because you say one could jump from a finding of fact as to these being made out to saying "well, there is therefore an object infringement"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision, the Tribunal would then look at the conclusion in paragraph 1.1 of the decision, and in those circumstances, the Tribunal might set aside a finding of fact in the decision, but it might not set aside the decision at all.  On the other hand, you could have another scenario	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in earlier cases, in our submission, the Tribunal would itself go on to conclude the matter.  THE CHAIRMAN: Because you say one could jump from a finding of fact as to these being made out to saying "well, there is therefore an object infringement"?  MR LASOK: Because the Tribunal is not a fact finding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision, the Tribunal would then look at the conclusion in paragraph 1.1 of the decision, and in those circumstances, the Tribunal might set aside a finding of fact in the decision, but it might not set aside the decision at all.  On the other hand, you could have another scenario in which the Tribunal concludes that the case, as it is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in earlier cases, in our submission, the Tribunal would itself go on to conclude the matter.  THE CHAIRMAN: Because you say one could jump from a finding of fact as to these being made out to saying "well, there is therefore an object infringement"?  MR LASOK: Because the Tribunal is not a fact finding tribunal, its jurisdiction extends to cover all the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision, the Tribunal would then look at the conclusion in paragraph 1.1 of the decision, and in those circumstances, the Tribunal might set aside a finding of fact in the decision, but it might not set aside the decision at all.  On the other hand, you could have another scenario in which the Tribunal concludes that the case, as it is eventually found to be, doesn't fall within the scope of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in earlier cases, in our submission, the Tribunal would itself go on to conclude the matter.  THE CHAIRMAN: Because you say one could jump from a finding of fact as to these being made out to saying "well, there is therefore an object infringement"?  MR LASOK: Because the Tribunal is not a fact finding tribunal, its jurisdiction extends to cover all the elements that have to be considered when deciding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision, the Tribunal would then look at the conclusion in paragraph 1.1 of the decision, and in those circumstances, the Tribunal might set aside a finding of fact in the decision, but it might not set aside the decision at all.  On the other hand, you could have another scenario in which the Tribunal concludes that the case, as it is eventually found to be, doesn't fall within the scope of the decision in some relevant respect, and that might	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in earlier cases, in our submission, the Tribunal would itself go on to conclude the matter.  THE CHAIRMAN: Because you say one could jump from a finding of fact as to these being made out to saying "well, there is therefore an object infringement"?  MR LASOK: Because the Tribunal is not a fact finding tribunal, its jurisdiction extends to cover all the elements that have to be considered when deciding whether or not there is an infringement. The dicta in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision, the Tribunal would then look at the conclusion in paragraph 1.1 of the decision, and in those circumstances, the Tribunal might set aside a finding of fact in the decision, but it might not set aside the decision at all.  On the other hand, you could have another scenario in which the Tribunal concludes that the case, as it is eventually found to be, doesn't fall within the scope of the decision in some relevant respect, and that might cause the Tribunal to make a different type of decision.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in earlier cases, in our submission, the Tribunal would itself go on to conclude the matter.  THE CHAIRMAN: Because you say one could jump from a finding of fact as to these being made out to saying "well, there is therefore an object infringement"?  MR LASOK: Because the Tribunal is not a fact finding tribunal, its jurisdiction extends to cover all the elements that have to be considered when deciding whether or not there is an infringement. The dicta in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision, the Tribunal would then look at the conclusion in paragraph 1.1 of the decision, and in those circumstances, the Tribunal might set aside a finding of fact in the decision, but it might not set aside the decision at all.  On the other hand, you could have another scenario in which the Tribunal concludes that the case, as it is eventually found to be, doesn't fall within the scope of the decision in some relevant respect, and that might cause the Tribunal to make a different type of decision.  THE CHAIRMAN: But we do have to direct our minds, it seems	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in earlier cases, in our submission, the Tribunal would itself go on to conclude the matter.  THE CHAIRMAN: Because you say one could jump from a finding of fact as to these being made out to saying "well, there is therefore an object infringement"?  MR LASOK: Because the Tribunal is not a fact finding tribunal, its jurisdiction extends to cover all the elements that have to be considered when deciding whether or not there is an infringement. The dicta in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision, the Tribunal would then look at the conclusion in paragraph 1.1 of the decision, and in those circumstances, the Tribunal might set aside a finding of fact in the decision, but it might not set aside the decision at all.  On the other hand, you could have another scenario in which the Tribunal concludes that the case, as it is eventually found to be, doesn't fall within the scope of the decision in some relevant respect, and that might cause the Tribunal to make a different type of decision.  THE CHAIRMAN: But we do have to direct our minds, it seems to us, as to whether it is sufficiently likely that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in earlier cases, in our submission, the Tribunal would itself go on to conclude the matter.  THE CHAIRMAN: Because you say one could jump from a finding of fact as to these being made out to saying "well, there is therefore an object infringement"?  MR LASOK: Because the Tribunal is not a fact finding tribunal, its jurisdiction extends to cover all the elements that have to be considered when deciding whether or not there is an infringement. The dicta in the  THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but it would depend on how much one would be required to go into all those different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision, the Tribunal would then look at the conclusion in paragraph 1.1 of the decision, and in those circumstances, the Tribunal might set aside a finding of fact in the decision, but it might not set aside the decision at all.  On the other hand, you could have another scenario in which the Tribunal concludes that the case, as it is eventually found to be, doesn't fall within the scope of the decision in some relevant respect, and that might cause the Tribunal to make a different type of decision.  THE CHAIRMAN: But we do have to direct our minds, it seems to us, as to whether it is sufficiently likely that there will be something that it will be appropriate and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in earlier cases, in our submission, the Tribunal would itself go on to conclude the matter.  THE CHAIRMAN: Because you say one could jump from a finding of fact as to these being made out to saying "well, there is therefore an object infringement"?  MR LASOK: Because the Tribunal is not a fact finding tribunal, its jurisdiction extends to cover all the elements that have to be considered when deciding whether or not there is an infringement. The dicta in the  THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but it would depend on how much one would be required to go into all those different elements and the practicalities of that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision, the Tribunal would then look at the conclusion in paragraph 1.1 of the decision, and in those circumstances, the Tribunal might set aside a finding of fact in the decision, but it might not set aside the decision at all.  On the other hand, you could have another scenario in which the Tribunal concludes that the case, as it is eventually found to be, doesn't fall within the scope of the decision in some relevant respect, and that might cause the Tribunal to make a different type of decision.  THE CHAIRMAN: But we do have to direct our minds, it seems to us, as to whether it is sufficiently likely that there will be something that it will be appropriate and possible for us to do at the end of the day, under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in earlier cases, in our submission, the Tribunal would itself go on to conclude the matter.  THE CHAIRMAN: Because you say one could jump from a finding of fact as to these being made out to saying "well, there is therefore an object infringement"?  MR LASOK: Because the Tribunal is not a fact finding tribunal, its jurisdiction extends to cover all the elements that have to be considered when deciding whether or not there is an infringement. The dicta in the  THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but it would depend on how much one would be required to go into all those different elements and the practicalities of that.  MR LASOK: Indeed, but then Albion Water is quite graphic on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision, the Tribunal would then look at the conclusion in paragraph 1.1 of the decision, and in those circumstances, the Tribunal might set aside a finding of fact in the decision, but it might not set aside the decision at all.  On the other hand, you could have another scenario in which the Tribunal concludes that the case, as it is eventually found to be, doesn't fall within the scope of the decision in some relevant respect, and that might cause the Tribunal to make a different type of decision.  THE CHAIRMAN: But we do have to direct our minds, it seems to us, as to whether it is sufficiently likely that there will be something that it will be appropriate and possible for us to do at the end of the day, under paragraph 3(2), to justify carrying on and not regarding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in earlier cases, in our submission, the Tribunal would itself go on to conclude the matter.  THE CHAIRMAN: Because you say one could jump from a finding of fact as to these being made out to saying "well, there is therefore an object infringement"?  MR LASOK: Because the Tribunal is not a fact finding tribunal, its jurisdiction extends to cover all the elements that have to be considered when deciding whether or not there is an infringement. The dicta in the  THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but it would depend on how much one would be required to go into all those different elements and the practicalities of that.  MR LASOK: Indeed, but then Albion Water is quite graphic on that, because that was a situation where the matter was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision, the Tribunal would then look at the conclusion in paragraph 1.1 of the decision, and in those circumstances, the Tribunal might set aside a finding of fact in the decision, but it might not set aside the decision at all.  On the other hand, you could have another scenario in which the Tribunal concludes that the case, as it is eventually found to be, doesn't fall within the scope of the decision in some relevant respect, and that might cause the Tribunal to make a different type of decision.  THE CHAIRMAN: But we do have to direct our minds, it seems to us, as to whether it is sufficiently likely that there will be something that it will be appropriate and possible for us to do at the end of the day, under paragraph 3(2), to justify carrying on and not regarding the end of the day as being, if not exactly now, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in earlier cases, in our submission, the Tribunal would itself go on to conclude the matter.  THE CHAIRMAN: Because you say one could jump from a finding of fact as to these being made out to saying "well, there is therefore an object infringement"?  MR LASOK: Because the Tribunal is not a fact finding tribunal, its jurisdiction extends to cover all the elements that have to be considered when deciding whether or not there is an infringement. The dicta in the  THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but it would depend on how much one would be required to go into all those different elements and the practicalities of that.  MR LASOK: Indeed, but then Albion Water is quite graphic on that, because that was a situation where the matter was highly complex, and indeed it involved the Tribunal in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to, that's very difficult for the OFT to be drawn into, because if you take for example one permutation, and that is that the Tribunal concludes that the restraints identified in paragraph 2 are there, they are found as a matter of fact, they give rise to an object infringement, they are within the scope of the decision, the Tribunal would then look at the conclusion in paragraph 1.1 of the decision, and in those circumstances, the Tribunal might set aside a finding of fact in the decision, but it might not set aside the decision at all.  On the other hand, you could have another scenario in which the Tribunal concludes that the case, as it is eventually found to be, doesn't fall within the scope of the decision in some relevant respect, and that might cause the Tribunal to make a different type of decision.  THE CHAIRMAN: But we do have to direct our minds, it seems to us, as to whether it is sufficiently likely that there will be something that it will be appropriate and possible for us to do at the end of the day, under paragraph 3(2), to justify carrying on and not regarding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to the OFT to decide whether to pursue these restraints in a separate proceeding".  MR LASOK: Well, with respect, if the Tribunal had come to the conclusion that the decision should be set aside but nonetheless these restraints had been proven, then on the basis of the precedents set by the Tribunal in earlier cases, in our submission, the Tribunal would itself go on to conclude the matter.  THE CHAIRMAN: Because you say one could jump from a finding of fact as to these being made out to saying "well, there is therefore an object infringement"?  MR LASOK: Because the Tribunal is not a fact finding tribunal, its jurisdiction extends to cover all the elements that have to be considered when deciding whether or not there is an infringement. The dicta in the  THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, but it would depend on how much one would be required to go into all those different elements and the practicalities of that.  MR LASOK: Indeed, but then Albion Water is quite graphic on that, because that was a situation where the matter was

1	a conclusion. I think that was on the excessive pricing	1	has said can go without a reply, I think it does affect
2	point.	2	what is going to happen next.
3	<b>DR SCOTT:</b> Engaging rule 19 rather than going straight to	3	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> We had better hear what you have to say.
4	schedule 8.	4	Reply submissions by MR HOWARD
5	MR LASOK: Yes. But I think that that was the technical	5	MR HOWARD: The reason I say that is Mr Lasok has not, with
6	process, because on that part of the Tribunal's	6	respect, dealt with the first point I made, which is the
7	decision this is the 2006 CAT 36 decision you have	7	concession. He has actually sought to avoid it. What
8	one bit where the Tribunal was not acting under 3(2)(e)	8	actually I think developed in the course of it is that
9	and I can't remember the paragraphs, it's something like	9	his case actually has to recognise that the new case is
10	paragraphs 187 to 197, and then you have a second bit	10	not within the decision.
11	which is something like paragraphs 275 to 281, where	11	The reason for that is, firstly, he has made his
12	the Tribunal is acting under paragraph 3(2)(e), and from	12	concession, I've shown you the transcript, I don't think
13	recollection, the remission of the particular enquiry to	13	it's necessary to go back, but it's actually
14	the regulator was in the context of the second part, it	14	unequivocal, if you are outside the constraints in 40(a)
15	was the 3(2)(e) part of the exercise.	15	to (d), it is outside the decision. That's actually
16	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> As far as practicalities are concerned, and	16	what he conceded and that was the basis on which the
17	what direction we are making today, what do you want to	17	case was adjourned. He wouldn't answer your question
18	say about the timetable?	18	directly, but he is actually now conceding that his
19	MR LASOK: Well, I had thought, as I have said, that the	19	current restraints are not part of 40(a) to (d).
20	better thing would have been for the OFT to have put	20	The point is: they are not part of the decision, and
21	forward its responses to the two queries that	21	what he referred to you as the decision is not the
22	the Tribunal had raised at the outset, and the last few	22	decision. The decision is not in paragraph 1.1, and
23	minutes have tended to strengthen that view, because in	23	that's disingenuous to say that. I come as a relative
24	our submission, if the Tribunal is in that situation, in	24	newcomer to all of this, but if you actually look at it,
25	which it feels that guidance on or at least the OFT's	25	the decision is set out in paragraph 8.2, that's where
	73		75
1	views on how the Tribunal should exercise its powers	1	the OFT sets out the decision.
2	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the	2	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which
2	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the	2	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the
2 3 4	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission	2 3 4	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.
2 3 4 5	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had	2 3 4 5	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if
2 3 4	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission	2 3 4	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.
2 3 4 5 6 7	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument from the appellants and we would have suggested that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something unlawful, therefore it doesn't matter, I can just come
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument from the appellants and we would have suggested that there should be an attempt by the appellants to have a consolidated skeleton argument because I am slightly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something unlawful, therefore it doesn't matter, I can just come along and say anything now". That's not actually what's being appealed. It's the decision that you have done
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument from the appellants and we would have suggested that there should be an attempt by the appellants to have a consolidated skeleton argument because I am slightly concerned about getting five skeleton arguments, some of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something unlawful, therefore it doesn't matter, I can just come along and say anything now". That's not actually what's being appealed. It's the decision that you have done something unlawful in the respect that has been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument from the appellants and we would have suggested that there should be an attempt by the appellants to have a consolidated skeleton argument because I am slightly concerned about getting five skeleton arguments, some of which may overlap, but overlap in different ways, if you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something unlawful, therefore it doesn't matter, I can just come along and say anything now". That's not actually what's being appealed. It's the decision that you have done something unlawful in the respect that has been identified. That is actually clear at 8.2, which is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument from the appellants and we would have suggested that there should be an attempt by the appellants to have a consolidated skeleton argument because I am slightly concerned about getting five skeleton arguments, some of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something unlawful, therefore it doesn't matter, I can just come along and say anything now". That's not actually what's being appealed. It's the decision that you have done something unlawful in the respect that has been identified. That is actually clear at 8.2, which is where they actually this is the paragraph that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument from the appellants and we would have suggested that there should be an attempt by the appellants to have a consolidated skeleton argument because I am slightly concerned about getting five skeleton arguments, some of which may overlap, but overlap in different ways, if you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something unlawful, therefore it doesn't matter, I can just come along and say anything now". That's not actually what's being appealed. It's the decision that you have done something unlawful in the respect that has been identified. That is actually clear at 8.2, which is where they actually this is the paragraph that's headed "Decision", and the decision, as you were putting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument from the appellants and we would have suggested that there should be an attempt by the appellants to have a consolidated skeleton argument because I am slightly concerned about getting five skeleton arguments, some of which may overlap, but overlap in different ways, if you see what I mean. Then the OFT would have the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something unlawful, therefore it doesn't matter, I can just come along and say anything now". That's not actually what's being appealed. It's the decision that you have done something unlawful in the respect that has been identified. That is actually clear at 8.2, which is where they actually this is the paragraph that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument from the appellants and we would have suggested that there should be an attempt by the appellants to have a consolidated skeleton argument because I am slightly concerned about getting five skeleton arguments, some of which may overlap, but overlap in different ways, if you see what I mean. Then the OFT would have the opportunity to put in a reply skeleton argument, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something unlawful, therefore it doesn't matter, I can just come along and say anything now". That's not actually what's being appealed. It's the decision that you have done something unlawful in the respect that has been identified. That is actually clear at 8.2, which is where they actually this is the paragraph that's headed "Decision", and the decision, as you were putting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument from the appellants and we would have suggested that there should be an attempt by the appellants to have a consolidated skeleton argument because I am slightly concerned about getting five skeleton arguments, some of which may overlap, but overlap in different ways, if you see what I mean. Then the OFT would have the opportunity to put in a reply skeleton argument, and then we would have a hearing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something unlawful, therefore it doesn't matter, I can just come along and say anything now". That's not actually what's being appealed. It's the decision that you have done something unlawful in the respect that has been identified. That is actually clear at 8.2, which is where they actually this is the paragraph that's headed "Decision", and the decision, as you were putting to Mr Lasok, is actually that the infringing agreements
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument from the appellants and we would have suggested that there should be an attempt by the appellants to have a consolidated skeleton argument because I am slightly concerned about getting five skeleton arguments, some of which may overlap, but overlap in different ways, if you see what I mean. Then the OFT would have the opportunity to put in a reply skeleton argument, and then we would have a hearing.  (Pause)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something unlawful, therefore it doesn't matter, I can just come along and say anything now". That's not actually what's being appealed. It's the decision that you have done something unlawful in the respect that has been identified. That is actually clear at 8.2, which is where they actually this is the paragraph that's headed "Decision", and the decision, as you were putting to Mr Lasok, is actually that the infringing agreements restricted the retailer's ability to determine prices
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument from the appellants and we would have suggested that there should be an attempt by the appellants to have a consolidated skeleton argument because I am slightly concerned about getting five skeleton arguments, some of which may overlap, but overlap in different ways, if you see what I mean. Then the OFT would have the opportunity to put in a reply skeleton argument, and then we would have a hearing.  (Pause)  THE CHAIRMAN: We will rise briefly and decide what we are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something unlawful, therefore it doesn't matter, I can just come along and say anything now". That's not actually what's being appealed. It's the decision that you have done something unlawful in the respect that has been identified. That is actually clear at 8.2, which is where they actually this is the paragraph that's headed "Decision", and the decision, as you were putting to Mr Lasok, is actually that the infringing agreements restricted the retailer's ability to determine prices for competing tobacco products. So that once you say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument from the appellants and we would have suggested that there should be an attempt by the appellants to have a consolidated skeleton argument because I am slightly concerned about getting five skeleton arguments, some of which may overlap, but overlap in different ways, if you see what I mean. Then the OFT would have the opportunity to put in a reply skeleton argument, and then we would have a hearing.  (Pause)  THE CHAIRMAN: We will rise briefly and decide what we are going to do, and perhaps dates can be thrashed out thereafter.  We will probably need until, let's say, 20 past 3.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something unlawful, therefore it doesn't matter, I can just come along and say anything now". That's not actually what's being appealed. It's the decision that you have done something unlawful in the respect that has been identified. That is actually clear at 8.2, which is where they actually this is the paragraph that's headed "Decision", and the decision, as you were putting to Mr Lasok, is actually that the infringing agreements restricted the retailer's ability to determine prices for competing tobacco products. So that once you say which is what he is recognising 2(a) is not about competing tobacco products, 2(a) is not within the decision that is the subject of the appeal. 2(b), he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument from the appellants and we would have suggested that there should be an attempt by the appellants to have a consolidated skeleton argument because I am slightly concerned about getting five skeleton arguments, some of which may overlap, but overlap in different ways, if you see what I mean. Then the OFT would have the opportunity to put in a reply skeleton argument, and then we would have a hearing.  (Pause)  THE CHAIRMAN: We will rise briefly and decide what we are going to do, and perhaps dates can be thrashed out thereafter.  We will probably need until, let's say, 20 past 3. It might take us a little longer than that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something unlawful, therefore it doesn't matter, I can just come along and say anything now". That's not actually what's being appealed. It's the decision that you have done something unlawful in the respect that has been identified. That is actually clear at 8.2, which is where they actually this is the paragraph that's headed "Decision", and the decision, as you were putting to Mr Lasok, is actually that the infringing agreements restricted the retailer's ability to determine prices for competing tobacco products. So that once you say which is what he is recognising 2(a) is not about competing tobacco products, 2(a) is not within the decision that is the subject of the appeal. 2(b), he simply ignored the point, which is that this doesn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument from the appellants and we would have suggested that there should be an attempt by the appellants to have a consolidated skeleton argument because I am slightly concerned about getting five skeleton arguments, some of which may overlap, but overlap in different ways, if you see what I mean. Then the OFT would have the opportunity to put in a reply skeleton argument, and then we would have a hearing.  (Pause)  THE CHAIRMAN: We will rise briefly and decide what we are going to do, and perhaps dates can be thrashed out thereafter.  We will probably need until, let's say, 20 past 3. It might take us a little longer than that.  MR HOWARD: There were some observations I would want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something unlawful, therefore it doesn't matter, I can just come along and say anything now". That's not actually what's being appealed. It's the decision that you have done something unlawful in the respect that has been identified. That is actually clear at 8.2, which is where they actually this is the paragraph that's headed "Decision", and the decision, as you were putting to Mr Lasok, is actually that the infringing agreements restricted the retailer's ability to determine prices for competing tobacco products. So that once you say which is what he is recognising 2(a) is not about competing tobacco products, 2(a) is not within the decision that is the subject of the appeal. 2(b), he simply ignored the point, which is that this doesn't relate to the theory of harm, but in fact the point is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument from the appellants and we would have suggested that there should be an attempt by the appellants to have a consolidated skeleton argument because I am slightly concerned about getting five skeleton arguments, some of which may overlap, but overlap in different ways, if you see what I mean. Then the OFT would have the opportunity to put in a reply skeleton argument, and then we would have a hearing.  (Pause)  THE CHAIRMAN: We will rise briefly and decide what we are going to do, and perhaps dates can be thrashed out thereafter.  We will probably need until, let's say, 20 past 3.  It might take us a little longer than that.  MR HOWARD: There were some observations I would want to make by way of reply to what Mr Lasok has said. I am	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something unlawful, therefore it doesn't matter, I can just come along and say anything now". That's not actually what's being appealed. It's the decision that you have done something unlawful in the respect that has been identified. That is actually clear at 8.2, which is where they actually this is the paragraph that's headed "Decision", and the decision, as you were putting to Mr Lasok, is actually that the infringing agreements restricted the retailer's ability to determine prices for competing tobacco products. So that once you say which is what he is recognising 2(a) is not about competing tobacco products, 2(a) is not within the decision that is the subject of the appeal. 2(b), he simply ignored the point, which is that this doesn't relate to the theory of harm, but in fact the point is equally applicable to 2(a) and 2(b). They are not part
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	should be disclosed to assist the Tribunal and the appellants, then one would have thought that the starting point would be that the OFT put in a submission dealing with the two matters that the Tribunal had identified, and we proceeded from there.  When I say "proceeded from there" one would have supposed that there would then be the skeleton argument from the appellants and we would have suggested that there should be an attempt by the appellants to have a consolidated skeleton argument because I am slightly concerned about getting five skeleton arguments, some of which may overlap, but overlap in different ways, if you see what I mean. Then the OFT would have the opportunity to put in a reply skeleton argument, and then we would have a hearing.  (Pause)  THE CHAIRMAN: We will rise briefly and decide what we are going to do, and perhaps dates can be thrashed out thereafter.  We will probably need until, let's say, 20 past 3. It might take us a little longer than that.  MR HOWARD: There were some observations I would want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, the decision is what is appealed, which is a decision that there has been an infringement of the Chapter 1 prohibition.  MR HOWARD: Yes. That's right, but it's not simply if you took this to an extreme, you have a document here which runs to 1,000 pages or something, and you say "Well, my decision is that you have done something unlawful, therefore it doesn't matter, I can just come along and say anything now". That's not actually what's being appealed. It's the decision that you have done something unlawful in the respect that has been identified. That is actually clear at 8.2, which is where they actually this is the paragraph that's headed "Decision", and the decision, as you were putting to Mr Lasok, is actually that the infringing agreements restricted the retailer's ability to determine prices for competing tobacco products. So that once you say which is what he is recognising 2(a) is not about competing tobacco products, 2(a) is not within the decision that is the subject of the appeal. 2(b), he simply ignored the point, which is that this doesn't relate to the theory of harm, but in fact the point is

1	Mi Lasok, with respect, again, the naw in the position		stands, 40(a) has now been abandoned, therefore the
2	that's being taken, it's not a question of whether you	2	decision has been abandoned in the sense of the OFT
3	can identify in the agreements whether or not you say	3	seeking to defend it as that decision. They say they
4	"There was, for instance, a restriction on retailer	4	can persuade you to make a different decision on the
5	self-funding", let's assume for current purposes that	5	basis of different infringements and so on.
6	you can identify that on the evidence. The question is:	6	Now, that's the question for next week: are they
7	so what? What is the harm that this is said to give	7	entitled to do that? Is there a jurisdiction to do
8	rise to? That is what the OFT's case doesn't address.	8	that? And what are the circumstances in which you would
9	Now, that is what then causes, with respect, the	9	exercise your discretion, if you have it? Perfectly
10	absolutely fundamental difficulty, because where we are	10	happy to argue that. But we should not, as it were,
11	in these proceedings and that's why we are in	11	fudge this question, which is: where do we stand in the
12	currently what I can only describe as a complete	12	light of their dropping paragraph 40(a) now, which they
13	muddle we are in a position where the Office of Fair	13	were previously clinging on to?
14	Trading's case, as put forward in the decision, has	14	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes, Mr Lasok, do you just want to answer
15	collapsed and that is because 40(a) to (d), which is the	15	briefly?
16	foundation for the theory of harm, has gone, and this is	16	Reply submissions by MR LASOK
17	what the Tribunal is being asked to do.	17	MR LASOK: I think I ought to make a brief clarification
18	What you are being asked to do is proceed where the	18	about that because as far as 40(a) is concerned, the
19	appeal against the decision must succeed, and what's	19	reason why it doesn't appear in paragraph 2 of the
20	being said is, "Well, you can carry on, on the basis	20	document that we put in on Wednesday is because we came
21	that we are going to put forward some new case which	21	to the conclusion if they were not able to establish the
22	must require new evidence, new expert evidence", and	22	restraints in 2, then we wouldn't be able to establish
23	somehow that's an appropriate course for the Tribunal.	23	the restraint in 40(a), so for all practical purposes,
24	I am not asking you to make a final decision on that	24	you might just as well argue the case on the basis of
25	today; that would be for next week. But before you get	25	the restraint in 2.
	77		79
4		4	THE CHAIRMAN IN III II I
1	to that, you actually have to decide, I would suggest,	1	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, let's not have a backwards and forwards
2	what is the current status of where we are. In the	2	about this.
2	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled	2	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say
2 3 4	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as	2 3 4	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these
2 3 4 5	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are	2 3 4 5	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is
2 3 4 5 6	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise	2 3 4 5 6	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and
2 3 4 5 6 7	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position	2 3 4 5 6 7	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position where the decision that they have made is no longer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that you want that hearing to be more limited than the OFT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position where the decision that they have made is no longer relevant, it no longer stands. They then want to say,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that you want that hearing to be more limited than the OFT suggest it should be, because you say of what was said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position where the decision that they have made is no longer relevant, it no longer stands. They then want to say, and that's the decision for you, that they want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that you want that hearing to be more limited than the OFT suggest it should be, because you say of what was said last Thursday, and your contention that that concession
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position where the decision that they have made is no longer relevant, it no longer stands. They then want to say, and that's the decision for you, that they want to proceed with a different infringing agreement, ie	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that you want that hearing to be more limited than the OFT suggest it should be, because you say of what was said last Thursday, and your contention that that concession means that we are now working on restraints which are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position where the decision that they have made is no longer relevant, it no longer stands. They then want to say, and that's the decision for you, that they want to proceed with a different infringing agreement, ie something which is not the infringing agreement that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that you want that hearing to be more limited than the OFT suggest it should be, because you say of what was said last Thursday, and your contention that that concession means that we are now working on restraints which are outside the context of the decision. Mr Lasok contests
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position where the decision that they have made is no longer relevant, it no longer stands. They then want to say, and that's the decision for you, that they want to proceed with a different infringing agreement, ie something which is not the infringing agreement that was in 8.2, and that is the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that you want that hearing to be more limited than the OFT suggest it should be, because you say of what was said last Thursday, and your contention that that concession means that we are now working on restraints which are outside the context of the decision. Mr Lasok contests that position, as far as I understand it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position where the decision that they have made is no longer relevant, it no longer stands. They then want to say, and that's the decision for you, that they want to proceed with a different infringing agreement, ie something which is not the infringing agreement that was in 8.2, and that is the question.  Now, we will submit, once you realise that's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that you want that hearing to be more limited than the OFT suggest it should be, because you say of what was said last Thursday, and your contention that that concession means that we are now working on restraints which are outside the context of the decision. Mr Lasok contests that position, as far as I understand it.  The question for us, then, is whether we decide that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position where the decision that they have made is no longer relevant, it no longer stands. They then want to say, and that's the decision for you, that they want to proceed with a different infringing agreement, ie something which is not the infringing agreement that was in 8.2, and that is the question.  Now, we will submit, once you realise that's the question, this is fundamentally misconceived, the idea	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that you want that hearing to be more limited than the OFT suggest it should be, because you say of what was said last Thursday, and your contention that that concession means that we are now working on restraints which are outside the context of the decision. Mr Lasok contests that position, as far as I understand it.  The question for us, then, is whether we decide that today and then have a more limited hearing, or whether,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position where the decision that they have made is no longer relevant, it no longer stands. They then want to say, and that's the decision for you, that they want to proceed with a different infringing agreement, ie something which is not the infringing agreement that was in 8.2, and that is the question.  Now, we will submit, once you realise that's the question, this is fundamentally misconceived, the idea that the Competition Appeal Tribunal at that stage then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that you want that hearing to be more limited than the OFT suggest it should be, because you say of what was said last Thursday, and your contention that that concession means that we are now working on restraints which are outside the context of the decision. Mr Lasok contests that position, as far as I understand it.  The question for us, then, is whether we decide that today and then have a more limited hearing, or whether, despite whatever we may think about the strengths of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position where the decision that they have made is no longer relevant, it no longer stands. They then want to say, and that's the decision for you, that they want to proceed with a different infringing agreement, ie something which is not the infringing agreement that was in 8.2, and that is the question.  Now, we will submit, once you realise that's the question, this is fundamentally misconceived, the idea that the Competition Appeal Tribunal at that stage then says, "Well, because the decision has fallen away that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that you want that hearing to be more limited than the OFT suggest it should be, because you say of what was said last Thursday, and your contention that that concession means that we are now working on restraints which are outside the context of the decision. Mr Lasok contests that position, as far as I understand it.  The question for us, then, is whether we decide that today and then have a more limited hearing, or whether, despite whatever we may think about the strengths of the argument one way or the other, we acknowledge that there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position where the decision that they have made is no longer relevant, it no longer stands. They then want to say, and that's the decision for you, that they want to proceed with a different infringing agreement, ie something which is not the infringing agreement that was in 8.2, and that is the question.  Now, we will submit, once you realise that's the question, this is fundamentally misconceived, the idea that the Competition Appeal Tribunal at that stage then says, "Well, because the decision has fallen away that one can somehow I don't know what it is we are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that you want that hearing to be more limited than the OFT suggest it should be, because you say of what was said last Thursday, and your contention that that concession means that we are now working on restraints which are outside the context of the decision. Mr Lasok contests that position, as far as I understand it.  The question for us, then, is whether we decide that today and then have a more limited hearing, or whether, despite whatever we may think about the strengths of the argument one way or the other, we acknowledge that there are difficult issues about what is actually the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position where the decision that they have made is no longer relevant, it no longer stands. They then want to say, and that's the decision for you, that they want to proceed with a different infringing agreement, ie something which is not the infringing agreement that was in 8.2, and that is the question.  Now, we will submit, once you realise that's the question, this is fundamentally misconceived, the idea that the Competition Appeal Tribunal at that stage then says, "Well, because the decision has fallen away that one can somehow I don't know what it is we are appealing. It will be very interesting to try and work	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that you want that hearing to be more limited than the OFT suggest it should be, because you say of what was said last Thursday, and your contention that that concession means that we are now working on restraints which are outside the context of the decision. Mr Lasok contests that position, as far as I understand it.  The question for us, then, is whether we decide that today and then have a more limited hearing, or whether, despite whatever we may think about the strengths of the argument one way or the other, we acknowledge that there are difficult issues about what is actually the decision, whether these restraints are in the decision
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 113 14 115 116 117 118	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position where the decision that they have made is no longer relevant, it no longer stands. They then want to say, and that's the decision for you, that they want to proceed with a different infringing agreement, ie something which is not the infringing agreement that was in 8.2, and that is the question.  Now, we will submit, once you realise that's the question, this is fundamentally misconceived, the idea that the Competition Appeal Tribunal at that stage then says, "Well, because the decision has fallen away that one can somehow I don't know what it is we are appealing. It will be very interesting to try and work it out. What are my clients appealing at this stage,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that you want that hearing to be more limited than the OFT suggest it should be, because you say of what was said last Thursday, and your contention that that concession means that we are now working on restraints which are outside the context of the decision. Mr Lasok contests that position, as far as I understand it.  The question for us, then, is whether we decide that today and then have a more limited hearing, or whether, despite whatever we may think about the strengths of the argument one way or the other, we acknowledge that there are difficult issues about what is actually the decision, whether these restraints are in the decision as properly defined, and that those are issues which are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position where the decision that they have made is no longer relevant, it no longer stands. They then want to say, and that's the decision for you, that they want to proceed with a different infringing agreement, ie something which is not the infringing agreement that was in 8.2, and that is the question.  Now, we will submit, once you realise that's the question, this is fundamentally misconceived, the idea that the Competition Appeal Tribunal at that stage then says, "Well, because the decision has fallen away that one can somehow I don't know what it is we are appealing. It will be very interesting to try and work it out. What are my clients appealing at this stage, once the current decision goes? It's a very difficult	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that you want that hearing to be more limited than the OFT suggest it should be, because you say of what was said last Thursday, and your contention that that concession means that we are now working on restraints which are outside the context of the decision. Mr Lasok contests that position, as far as I understand it.  The question for us, then, is whether we decide that today and then have a more limited hearing, or whether, despite whatever we may think about the strengths of the argument one way or the other, we acknowledge that there are difficult issues about what is actually the decision, whether these restraints are in the decision as properly defined, and that those are issues which are better resolved once we have had proper submissions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position where the decision that they have made is no longer relevant, it no longer stands. They then want to say, and that's the decision for you, that they want to proceed with a different infringing agreement, ie something which is not the infringing agreement that was in 8.2, and that is the question.  Now, we will submit, once you realise that's the question, this is fundamentally misconceived, the idea that the Competition Appeal Tribunal at that stage then says, "Well, because the decision has fallen away that one can somehow I don't know what it is we are appealing. It will be very interesting to try and work it out. What are my clients appealing at this stage, once the current decision goes? It's a very difficult question. We will explore next week.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that you want that hearing to be more limited than the OFT suggest it should be, because you say of what was said last Thursday, and your contention that that concession means that we are now working on restraints which are outside the context of the decision. Mr Lasok contests that position, as far as I understand it.  The question for us, then, is whether we decide that today and then have a more limited hearing, or whether, despite whatever we may think about the strengths of the argument one way or the other, we acknowledge that there are difficult issues about what is actually the decision, whether these restraints are in the decision as properly defined, and that those are issues which are better resolved once we have had proper submissions which everyone comes to the Tribunal prepared to argue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position where the decision that they have made is no longer relevant, it no longer stands. They then want to say, and that's the decision for you, that they want to proceed with a different infringing agreement, ie something which is not the infringing agreement that was in 8.2, and that is the question.  Now, we will submit, once you realise that's the question, this is fundamentally misconceived, the idea that the Competition Appeal Tribunal at that stage then says, "Well, because the decision has fallen away that one can somehow I don't know what it is we are appealing. It will be very interesting to try and work it out. What are my clients appealing at this stage, once the current decision goes? It's a very difficult question. We will explore next week.  The reason I wanted to make that clear: in my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that you want that hearing to be more limited than the OFT suggest it should be, because you say of what was said last Thursday, and your contention that that concession means that we are now working on restraints which are outside the context of the decision. Mr Lasok contests that position, as far as I understand it.  The question for us, then, is whether we decide that today and then have a more limited hearing, or whether, despite whatever we may think about the strengths of the argument one way or the other, we acknowledge that there are difficult issues about what is actually the decision, whether these restraints are in the decision as properly defined, and that those are issues which are better resolved once we have had proper submissions which everyone comes to the Tribunal prepared to argue and respond to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	what is the current status of where we are. In the light of what I've shown you, which hasn't been resiled from, what the OFT said, as a public authority, as Mr Saini said, on Day 26, which is that once you are outside 40(a) to (d) it's a new decision, they recognise now they are outside 40(a) to (d). We are in a position where the decision that they have made is no longer relevant, it no longer stands. They then want to say, and that's the decision for you, that they want to proceed with a different infringing agreement, ie something which is not the infringing agreement that was in 8.2, and that is the question.  Now, we will submit, once you realise that's the question, this is fundamentally misconceived, the idea that the Competition Appeal Tribunal at that stage then says, "Well, because the decision has fallen away that one can somehow I don't know what it is we are appealing. It will be very interesting to try and work it out. What are my clients appealing at this stage, once the current decision goes? It's a very difficult question. We will explore next week.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about this.  MR HOWARD: That's simply if I can just say  THE CHAIRMAN: Well, Mr Howard, we have to deal with these issues in an orderly fashion. It seems that everyone is agreed we are going to have a hearing in due course and we need to set a timetable for that. I understand that you want that hearing to be more limited than the OFT suggest it should be, because you say of what was said last Thursday, and your contention that that concession means that we are now working on restraints which are outside the context of the decision. Mr Lasok contests that position, as far as I understand it.  The question for us, then, is whether we decide that today and then have a more limited hearing, or whether, despite whatever we may think about the strengths of the argument one way or the other, we acknowledge that there are difficult issues about what is actually the decision, whether these restraints are in the decision as properly defined, and that those are issues which are better resolved once we have had proper submissions which everyone comes to the Tribunal prepared to argue

78

80

1	Further reply submissions by MR HOWARD	1	us of Shell's primary case, that the RBA agreements mean
2	MR HOWARD: Okay, but I just want to make one point, it's	2	that it was not in a position to set retail shelf prices
3	literally this: because in my submission, counsel have	3	at the petrol station shops. So, they say, the new
4	to respond to a submission that's made. I have made	4	refined case in the OFT's submissions cannot apply to
5	a submission which, in my submission, is actually	5	it. From what we have heard of the evidence so far, we
6	unanswerable, that paragraph 6 of the Office of Fair	6	are not convinced that the changeover to the RBA model
7	Trading's document necessarily drops paragraph 40(a), it	7	by Shell in fact had a significant effect on the
8	drops all of paragraph 40. Now, it is disingenuous in	8	economic significance of the agreements it had entered
9	the extreme for the regulator not to explain its	9	into with ITL and Gallaher. We do not, therefore,
10	position properly, if it's saying that's misunderstood.	10	consider that it should, for these purposes, be regarded
11	You asked it to put forward its case. It did that.	11	as being in a different position from the other retailer
12	Everybody on this side of the court, on the appellants'	12	appellants. This is, of course, subject to any further
13	side, has understood that paragraph 40(a) has gone. In	13	submissions on the effect of the RBA agreements that we
14	my submission, it has to go when you read paragraph 6.	14	might hear in due course.
15	That being so, you are then in a position where the	15	On the first issue, namely whether the refined case
16	Office of Fair Trading conceded that without 40(a) you	16	and the restraints in paragraph 2(a) and (b) form part
17	are outside the decision. In my submission, we are just	17	of the decision, Mr Howard on behalf of ITL argued
18	in a muddle if we proceed without either giving effect	18	strenuously that the OFT should be held to the
19	to that or the Office of Fair Trading being required to	19	concession which ITL assert was made when Mr Lasok
20	explain why that concession is no longer valid.	20	outlined the OFT's position on the morning of
21	(Pause)	21	3 November, Day 26 of this hearing.
22	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> Well, we will come back at 3.30.	22	He says that the OFT at that point was still
23	(3.20 pm)	23	maintaining that the restraint described in
24	(A short break)	24	paragraph 40(a) of the OFT's skeleton argument could be
25	(3.50 pm)	25	established on the evidence. Mr Howard says that
	81		83
1			
1	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> We have had submissions today on what should	1	Mr Lasok conceded that if that was not the case and all
2	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have	2	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect
2	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.	2	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints
2 3 4	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two	2 3 4	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the
2 3 4 5	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as	2 3 4 5	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.
2 3 4 5 6	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the	2 3 4 5 6	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting
2 3 4 5 6 7	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral	2 3 4 5 6 7	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.  They argue first that these restraints form part of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of the decision. If that is true, the only matter for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.  They argue first that these restraints form part of the decision which is the subject of the appeals.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of the decision. If that is true, the only matter for the Tribunal to decide now is whether, on setting aside
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.  They argue first that these restraints form part of the decision which is the subject of the appeals.  Secondly, they say even if these restraints are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of the decision. If that is true, the only matter for the Tribunal to decide now is whether, on setting aside the decision, we should exercise our powers under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.  They argue first that these restraints form part of the decision which is the subject of the appeals.  Secondly, they say even if these restraints are outside the scope of the decision, these appeals should	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of the decision. If that is true, the only matter for the Tribunal to decide now is whether, on setting aside the decision, we should exercise our powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.  They argue first that these restraints form part of the decision which is the subject of the appeals.  Secondly, they say even if these restraints are outside the scope of the decision, these appeals should continue to enable the Tribunal, on setting aside the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of the decision. If that is true, the only matter for the Tribunal to decide now is whether, on setting aside the decision, we should exercise our powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8.  Mr Lasok does not accept that this is the true
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.  They argue first that these restraints form part of the decision which is the subject of the appeals.  Secondly, they say even if these restraints are outside the scope of the decision, these appeals should continue to enable the Tribunal, on setting aside the decision, to exercise its powers under paragraph 3(2) of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of the decision. If that is true, the only matter for the Tribunal to decide now is whether, on setting aside the decision, we should exercise our powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8.  Mr Lasok does not accept that this is the true position, and he maintains that the restraints in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.  They argue first that these restraints form part of the decision which is the subject of the appeals.  Secondly, they say even if these restraints are outside the scope of the decision, these appeals should continue to enable the Tribunal, on setting aside the decision, to exercise its powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8, for example to take a decision on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of the decision. If that is true, the only matter for the Tribunal to decide now is whether, on setting aside the decision, we should exercise our powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8.  Mr Lasok does not accept that this is the true position, and he maintains that the restraints in paragraph 2(a) and (b) are restraints within the scope
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.  They argue first that these restraints form part of the decision which is the subject of the appeals.  Secondly, they say even if these restraints are outside the scope of the decision, these appeals should continue to enable the Tribunal, on setting aside the decision, to exercise its powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8, for example to take a decision on infringement that the OFT could have taken.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of the decision. If that is true, the only matter for the Tribunal to decide now is whether, on setting aside the decision, we should exercise our powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8.  Mr Lasok does not accept that this is the true position, and he maintains that the restraints in paragraph 2(a) and (b) are restraints within the scope of the decision as he defines it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.  They argue first that these restraints form part of the decision which is the subject of the appeals.  Secondly, they say even if these restraints are outside the scope of the decision, these appeals should continue to enable the Tribunal, on setting aside the decision, to exercise its powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8, for example to take a decision on infringement that the OFT could have taken.  ITL accepts with some reluctance that a hearing on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of the decision. If that is true, the only matter for the Tribunal to decide now is whether, on setting aside the decision, we should exercise our powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8.  Mr Lasok does not accept that this is the true position, and he maintains that the restraints in paragraph 2(a) and (b) are restraints within the scope of the decision as he defines it.  We consider it's very regrettable that we are still
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.  They argue first that these restraints form part of the decision which is the subject of the appeals.  Secondly, they say even if these restraints are outside the scope of the decision, these appeals should continue to enable the Tribunal, on setting aside the decision, to exercise its powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8, for example to take a decision on infringement that the OFT could have taken.  ITL accepts with some reluctance that a hearing on this second point is necessary.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of the decision. If that is true, the only matter for the Tribunal to decide now is whether, on setting aside the decision, we should exercise our powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8.  Mr Lasok does not accept that this is the true position, and he maintains that the restraints in paragraph 2(a) and (b) are restraints within the scope of the decision as he defines it.  We consider it's very regrettable that we are still so unclear about what the OFT's case is. We also see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.  They argue first that these restraints form part of the decision which is the subject of the appeals.  Secondly, they say even if these restraints are outside the scope of the decision, these appeals should continue to enable the Tribunal, on setting aside the decision, to exercise its powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8, for example to take a decision on infringement that the OFT could have taken.  ITL accepts with some reluctance that a hearing on this second point is necessary.  Asda and Shell both ask us to allow their appeals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of the decision. If that is true, the only matter for the Tribunal to decide now is whether, on setting aside the decision, we should exercise our powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8.  Mr Lasok does not accept that this is the true position, and he maintains that the restraints in paragraph 2(a) and (b) are restraints within the scope of the decision as he defines it.  We consider it's very regrettable that we are still so unclear about what the OFT's case is. We also see the force of Mr Howard's arguments, and we note that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.  They argue first that these restraints form part of the decision which is the subject of the appeals.  Secondly, they say even if these restraints are outside the scope of the decision, these appeals should continue to enable the Tribunal, on setting aside the decision, to exercise its powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8, for example to take a decision on infringement that the OFT could have taken.  ITL accepts with some reluctance that a hearing on this second point is necessary.  Asda and Shell both ask us to allow their appeals and set the decision aside today in their cases.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of the decision. If that is true, the only matter for the Tribunal to decide now is whether, on setting aside the decision, we should exercise our powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8.  Mr Lasok does not accept that this is the true position, and he maintains that the restraints in paragraph 2(a) and (b) are restraints within the scope of the decision as he defines it.  We consider it's very regrettable that we are still so unclear about what the OFT's case is. We also see the force of Mr Howard's arguments, and we note that when Mr Lasok stood up last Thursday to expound the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.  They argue first that these restraints form part of the decision which is the subject of the appeals.  Secondly, they say even if these restraints are outside the scope of the decision, these appeals should continue to enable the Tribunal, on setting aside the decision, to exercise its powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8, for example to take a decision on infringement that the OFT could have taken.  ITL accepts with some reluctance that a hearing on this second point is necessary.  Asda and Shell both ask us to allow their appeals and set the decision aside today in their cases.  On the second point, that is whether, in the event	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of the decision. If that is true, the only matter for the Tribunal to decide now is whether, on setting aside the decision, we should exercise our powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8.  Mr Lasok does not accept that this is the true position, and he maintains that the restraints in paragraph 2(a) and (b) are restraints within the scope of the decision as he defines it.  We consider it's very regrettable that we are still so unclear about what the OFT's case is. We also see the force of Mr Howard's arguments, and we note that when Mr Lasok stood up last Thursday to expound the case, it was not on the hoof but in response to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.  They argue first that these restraints form part of the decision which is the subject of the appeals.  Secondly, they say even if these restraints are outside the scope of the decision, these appeals should continue to enable the Tribunal, on setting aside the decision, to exercise its powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8, for example to take a decision on infringement that the OFT could have taken.  ITL accepts with some reluctance that a hearing on this second point is necessary.  Asda and Shell both ask us to allow their appeals and set the decision aside today in their cases.  On the second point, that is whether, in the event that the decision is set aside, we should make a new	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of the decision. If that is true, the only matter for the Tribunal to decide now is whether, on setting aside the decision, we should exercise our powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8.  Mr Lasok does not accept that this is the true position, and he maintains that the restraints in paragraph 2(a) and (b) are restraints within the scope of the decision as he defines it.  We consider it's very regrettable that we are still so unclear about what the OFT's case is. We also see the force of Mr Howard's arguments, and we note that when Mr Lasok stood up last Thursday to expound the case, it was not on the hoof but in response to questions from the Tribunal on the Monday beforehand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.  They argue first that these restraints form part of the decision which is the subject of the appeals.  Secondly, they say even if these restraints are outside the scope of the decision, these appeals should continue to enable the Tribunal, on setting aside the decision, to exercise its powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8, for example to take a decision on infringement that the OFT could have taken.  ITL accepts with some reluctance that a hearing on this second point is necessary.  Asda and Shell both ask us to allow their appeals and set the decision aside today in their cases.  On the second point, that is whether, in the event that the decision is set aside, we should make a new decision, we consider that all the appellants should be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of the decision. If that is true, the only matter for the Tribunal to decide now is whether, on setting aside the decision, we should exercise our powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8.  Mr Lasok does not accept that this is the true position, and he maintains that the restraints in paragraph 2(a) and (b) are restraints within the scope of the decision as he defines it.  We consider it's very regrettable that we are still so unclear about what the OFT's case is. We also see the force of Mr Howard's arguments, and we note that when Mr Lasok stood up last Thursday to expound the case, it was not on the hoof but in response to questions from the Tribunal on the Monday beforehand. His statement on Thursday was a statement that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.  They argue first that these restraints form part of the decision which is the subject of the appeals.  Secondly, they say even if these restraints are outside the scope of the decision, these appeals should continue to enable the Tribunal, on setting aside the decision, to exercise its powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8, for example to take a decision on infringement that the OFT could have taken.  ITL accepts with some reluctance that a hearing on this second point is necessary.  Asda and Shell both ask us to allow their appeals and set the decision aside today in their cases.  On the second point, that is whether, in the event that the decision is set aside, we should make a new decision, we consider that all the appellants should be treated the same for current purposes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of the decision. If that is true, the only matter for the Tribunal to decide now is whether, on setting aside the decision, we should exercise our powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8.  Mr Lasok does not accept that this is the true position, and he maintains that the restraints in paragraph 2(a) and (b) are restraints within the scope of the decision as he defines it.  We consider it's very regrettable that we are still so unclear about what the OFT's case is. We also see the force of Mr Howard's arguments, and we note that when Mr Lasok stood up last Thursday to expound the case, it was not on the hoof but in response to questions from the Tribunal on the Monday beforehand. His statement on Thursday was a statement that the appellants and the Tribunal were entitled to treat as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	be the scope of the further hearing we are bound to have on the future conduct of these appeals.  The OFT has lodged submissions setting out two restraints, which have been referred to as paragraph 2(a) and (b), which they now say are the restraints accepted in each of the 15 bilateral agreements covered by these appeals.  They argue first that these restraints form part of the decision which is the subject of the appeals.  Secondly, they say even if these restraints are outside the scope of the decision, these appeals should continue to enable the Tribunal, on setting aside the decision, to exercise its powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8, for example to take a decision on infringement that the OFT could have taken.  ITL accepts with some reluctance that a hearing on this second point is necessary.  Asda and Shell both ask us to allow their appeals and set the decision aside today in their cases.  On the second point, that is whether, in the event that the decision is set aside, we should make a new decision, we consider that all the appellants should be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	four restraints described in paragraph 40 were in effect being dropped by the OFT, then any other constraints contended for by the OFT must necessarily be outside the scope of the decision.  He says, therefore, that if the OFT is now limiting its case to restraints 2(a) and (b), the OFT is in fact conceding that its refined case is beyond the scope of the decision. If that is true, the only matter for the Tribunal to decide now is whether, on setting aside the decision, we should exercise our powers under paragraph 3(2) of schedule 8.  Mr Lasok does not accept that this is the true position, and he maintains that the restraints in paragraph 2(a) and (b) are restraints within the scope of the decision as he defines it.  We consider it's very regrettable that we are still so unclear about what the OFT's case is. We also see the force of Mr Howard's arguments, and we note that when Mr Lasok stood up last Thursday to expound the case, it was not on the hoof but in response to questions from the Tribunal on the Monday beforehand. His statement on Thursday was a statement that the

1	seems to bear little relation to the case now put	1	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> Well, if we were to stagger the submission of
2	forward in the Wednesday submissions.	2	the appellants' submissions so that ITL went first, and
3	However, we note that the OFT has consistently	3	the other appellants then had a chance to look at your
4	resisted ITL's attempts to insist that the paragraph	4	submissions before putting in their own.
5	40(a) to (d) constraints are the be-all and end-all of	5	MR HOWARD: Perhaps the way to do it is and I've already
6	the OFT's case as set out in the decision. The issue	6	mentioned, at least to Mr Thompson I am perfectly
7	that has been debated appears to depend on the	7	content to say that I will produce my draft and
8	Tribunal's conclusion as to what amounts to the decision	8	circulate my draft, but it will be a draft, on Monday
9	which is the subject of these appeals.	9	evening to all the other appellants. Obviously (a) that
10	We therefore find that for the sake of completeness	10	may change in the light of comments from my team on
11	and for the orderly future conduct of the appeals, it	11	Tuesday, and/or comments from the other appellants, but
12	would not be appropriate for us in effect to proceed in	12	they will see at least where we are going.
13	a piecemeal manner in deciding our way forward. There	13	Let's say we put in ours on Tuesday afternoon, and
14	may also be links between the first two questions which	14	if they either then put in theirs on Tuesday afternoon
15	I just outlined which might cause us to regret in due	15	or perhaps they have until Wednesday morning to make the
16	course coming to a premature conclusion on half of the	16	final changes to what they want to say, ensuring they
17	points that have been raised today. We therefore	17	don't overlap. Then the OFT would have received ours on
18	consider that, for all the appeals, we should now set	18	Tuesday afternoon, and they can respond to that on
19	a timetable for resolving these issues.	19	Wednesday afternoon, and either respond to the other
20	As far as next steps are concerned, we consider that	20	appellants also on Wednesday afternoon, or possibly on
21	there is force in the appellants' submission that the	21	Thursday morning, insofar as there are any different or
22	OFT should not now have a further opportunity to amplify	22	discrete points.
23	or change its stance. The next step, we accept, is	23	I don't anticipate there really should be, on the
24	therefore for the appellants to lodge their skeletons,	24	main points. You understand I don't personally see the
25	and we will come on to timing in a moment.	25	specific retailer discrete points as really likely to be
	85		87
1	Finally, I wish to draw attention, as a pre-emptive	1	determinative of what we are debating, therefore I will
2	measure, to problems that the parties will encounter	2	not be really going into that in submissions. If they
3	with quoting from Hansard in any submissions that they	3	want to, that's up to them. That would allow us to
4	make as to the proper construction of the Act.	4	commence the hearing, as I said, on Thursday afternoon
5	The Tribunal is alert to not being drawn into	5	with a view to completing it on Friday.
6	questioning or impeaching proceedings in Parliament,	6	THE CHAIRMAN: So you would envisage us starting at, say, 2
7	contrary to article 9 of the Bill of Rights.	7	on Thursday and going over, and you see this as a day
8	As far as the timetabling is concerned, it has been	8	and a half?
9	suggested that the appellants lodge their submissions	9	MR HOWARD: Yes. That's my view. If you had some different
10	next Tuesday, the 15th. What we would suggest, although	10	view, so be it.
11	it might involve postponing the hearing slightly from	11	I should say that I'm personally not available on
12	the Thursday date suggested, is that if ITL could share	12	the Monday and Tuesday of the following week, and
13	a draft of its submissions with the other appellants to	13	I don't know whether the Tribunal is, because those were
14	enable them to ensure that their own submissions don't	14	non-sitting days anyway.
15	overlap, that might be a quicker procedure than the	15	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. So let me just make a note of what it
16	appellants trying to arrive at a single consolidated	16	is you are suggesting, then, and then we will hear from
17	submission, which we know from experience sometimes	17	other parties.
18	takes longer rather than saving time. Let's then	18	So you are suggesting ITL to lodge skeleton by, say,
19	consider what the steps are after the lodging by the	19	5 on Tuesday.
20	appellants of their submissions.	20	MR HOWARD: Yes.
21	Discussion re timetable	21	THE CHAIRMAN: Other appellants lodge by, say, 12 on
22	THE CHAIRMAN: Mr Howard, do you have anything you want to	22	Wednesday.
23	say on timing?	23	MR HOWARD: OFT to respond to ITL's skeleton on Wednesday at
24	MR HOWARD: Sorry, I am not sure I understand. When you say	24	5.
25	the steps after lodging?	25	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, do we need another
•	oc		00

1	MR HOWARD: Well, not necessarily.	1	I suspect the procedure here will be that it's just
2	THE CHAIRMAN: Let's see whether we really need further	2	orderly case management and ensuring what everybody
3	written submissions from the OFT or whether it might be	3	wants to say is said.
4	possible just to wrap that up in oral argument.	4	The other point is, at least for my part, I would
5	MR HOWARD: Yes.	5	want to know whether we were going to seek to achieve
6	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> Any of the retailer appellants want to say	6	the hearing in one and a half days or, if not, then
7	anything with regard to that? Mr Lasok.	7	whether we come back. I couldn't come back, as I say,
8	MR LASOK: I wouldn't have thought it was necessary for	8	until at least the Wednesday.
9	the Tribunal to have another round of written	9	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> Well, could we start at 10.30 on the
10	submissions. If the Tribunal prefers it, then obviously	10	Thursday, or is that going to put you under too much
11	we will do that. But it's likely to be a very skeletal	11	pressure, Mr Lasok?
12	skeleton argument.	12	MR LASOK: Well, there is the problem about the other
13	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, it's always open to the OFT to come on	13	appellants' submissions.
14	Thursday with a short speaking note, that also seems to	14	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Mr Howard, if you are in difficulties
15	be something people do, so to kick off on Thursday,	15	on the Monday and Tuesday, and that was always going to
16	rather than us to delay matters to allow	16	be a non-sitting day, so we certainly wouldn't want to
17	<b>MR HOWARD:</b> I suppose there is a question as to what you	17	continue without you or put you in any difficulties, we
18	envisage is the order of play at the hearing.	18	are all otherwise engaged on the Thursday of that week.
19	THE CHAIRMAN: Well, we have wrestled with what kind of	19	MR HOWARD: Could I suggest this: why don't we aim to start
20	application this is, and who is making it, as you know.	20	at 10.30? If Mr Lasok is saying it's the other
21	Mr Thompson wants us to deal with a phantom application	21	appellants' skeletons, let's just bring the time forward
22	to amend the defence, but as there has been no	22	for that a little bit. I would have thought, if they
23	application, that doesn't seem to assist us.	23	are going to get my skeleton on Monday evening, I can't
24	MR HOWARD: If I can just say, I think the assistance you	24	actually see why they won't be able to by 9 o'clock on
25	get from that is not because there is a phantom	25	Wednesday morning sorry to put them under pressure,
	89		91
1	application but it actually just gives you some ground	1	but I can't see why they wouldn't be able to do it.
2	rules. Leaving that aside, there are essentially,	2	Mr Saini is helpfully saying "Fine".
3	I suppose, two different points that are in play. One	3	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes.
4	point is the one that you have adverted to in the	4	MR HOWARD: I think everybody seems to be in agreement.
5	judgment, which is we are outside the decision,	5	MR FLYNN: We will do what we are told by Imperial, as
6	therefore that's the end of the appeal. In a way,	6	usual!
7	that's our application. We say, okay, they have now	7	MR HOWARD: I am tempted to respond, but I will, on a Friday
8	said what their case is, our application is that's	8	afternoon, refrain.
9	a case outside the decision; and then you have their	9	THE CHAIRMAN: Yes. Well, we will direct that, then, that
10	counter blast: well, it doesn't matter if I am outside	10	ITL to lodge its skeleton by 5 next Tuesday, the other
11	the decision, in some way there is a basis on which we	11	retailer appellants to lodge by 9 on the Wednesday,
12	can continue.	12	hearing will start at 10.30 on the Thursday. We will
13	There is an argument for saying we go first, it is	13	endeavour to finish within the two days. We recognise,
14	not an argument for the OFT in a way. It's a matter of	14	however, that this is an extremely important point,
15	what the Tribunal considers appropriate. I suppose if	15	having got this far in these appeals, and it's essential
16	we are going to put in our skeleton and there isn't	16	that everyone should have a full opportunity to air the
17	going to be a skeleton in response, then it would be	17	arguments that they wish to put to us. If we don't
18	probably appropriate for the Office of Fair Trading to	18	finish by the Friday, then we will continue on the
19	have Thursday afternoon and for us to respond. But what	19	Wednesday rather than on the Monday and Tuesday.
20	I wouldn't want to do by conceding that is to, as it	20	MR HOWARD: I am grateful.
21	were, be shut out if there was something further	21	<b>THE CHAIRMAN:</b> That's what we can say so far.
22	I wanted to say after the OFT had replied to my reply.	22	Thank you very much, everybody. We will see you
23	In other words, if the OFT goes first and I go second,	23	again, then, at 10.30 next Thursday.
24	leaving aside the other appellants, I wouldn't want to	24	(4.10 pm)
25	necessarily concede that the OFT had the last word. But	25	(The court adjourned until 10.30 am on
	90		92

1	Thursday, 17 November 2011)
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
20 21 22 23 24	
24	
25	
	93
1	INDEX
2	PAGE
3	Tribunal's opening remarks1
4	
5	Submissions by MR HOWARD3
6	
7	Submissions by MR THOMPSON39
8	
9	Submissions by MR SAINI49
10	·
11	Submissions by MR FLYNN54
12	
13	Submissions by MR KENNELLY57
14	Submissions by Pitchelitheller
15	Submissions by MR LASOK60
16	Submissions by Pitt Educit
17	Reply submissions by MR HOWARD75
18	Reply Submissions by MR HOWARD75
19	Reply submissions by MR LASOK79
20	Reply Subilissions by MR LASOR79
20 21	Further reply submissions by MD 01
	Further reply submissions by MR81
22	HOWARD
23	Discussion we timetable 06
24 25	Discussion re timetable86
/ ^	

94